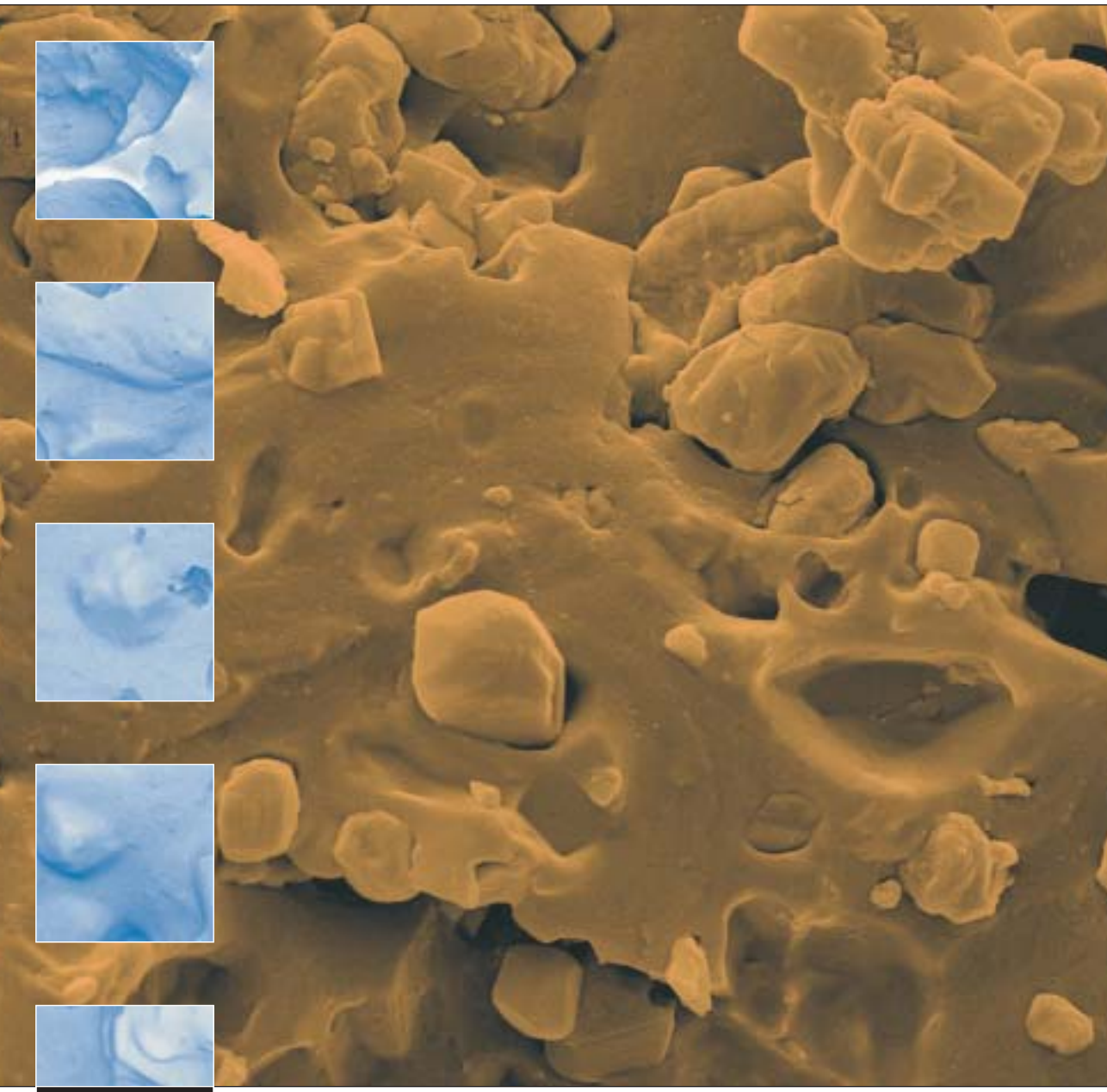
2002 - 2006

IZVJEŠĆE O ZNANSTVENOJ DJELATNOSTI

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES REPORT



Sveučilište u Zagrebu // Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije
University of Zagreb // Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology

IMPRESUM

Nakladnik Published by	Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije University of Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology
Za nakladnika For publisher	Antun Glasnović
Urednici Editors	Vesna Tomašić Marko Rogošić Vesna Gržetić Gordana Matijašić
Lektura hrvatskog jezika Croatian language editor	Marko Rogošić Vesna Tomašić
Lektura engleskog jezika English language editor	Marko Rogošić Vesna Tomašić
Grafičko oblikovanje i prijelom Design and layout	Gordana Matijašić
Naslovnica Cover design	Gordana Matijašić
Tisak Printed by	Sveučilišna tiskara d.o.o.
Naklada Edition	500

ZAGREB, 2007.

ISBN 978-953-6470-36-5

CIP zapis dostupan u računalnom katalogu Nacionalne i sveučilišne knjižnice u Zagrebu pod brojem 648298.

Sveučilište u Zagrebu / Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije
University of Zagreb / Faculty of chemical engineering and technology

IZVJEŠĆE O ZNANSTVENOJ DJELATNOSTI 2002. - 2006.

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES REPORT 2002 - 2006

FAKULTET KEMIJSKOG INŽENJERSTVA I TEHNOLOGIJE

Maruličev trg 19
telefon: 01 4597 281
telefaks: 01 4597 260
E-mail: office@fkit.hr
URL: www.fkit.hr

Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije je visoko tehničko učilište koje izvodi sveučilišne studije, znanstveni i visokostručni rad u znanstvenom području tehničkih znanosti (polje kemijsko inženjerstvo i polje druge temeljne tehničke znanosti) te u znanstvenom području prirodnih znanosti (polje kemija). Široko obrazovanje te poduka o metodologiji analiziranja dijelova uz sagledavanje cjeline osnova su moderne problemski orijentirane nastave. Na Fakultetu studenti stječu znanja bitna za istraživanje, razvoj i projektiranje održivih kemijskih procesa te unapređivanje postojećih konvencionalnih procesa, čime se osigurava kvalitetna, pouzdana i sigurna proizvodnja uz uvažavanje kriterija ekonomičnosti, djelotvornosti i zaštite okoliša te znanja bitna za razvoj lijekova, polimernih i anorganskih nemetalnih materijala, razvoj alternativnih puteva sinteze kao osnove novih procesa, kao i za razvoj metoda osiguranja kvalitete.
Temeljne organizacijske jedinice Fakulteta su zavodi u kojima se obavlja nastavni, znanstveni i visokostručni rad iz jednog ili više znanstvenih područja. Znanstvenoistraživački rad ustrojava se i provodi putem projekata. Bibliotečno-informacijski centar, Računalne učionice te priključak na Internet važna su infrastrukturna potpora nastavnom i znanstvenoistraživačkom radu na Fakultetu.

UPRAVA FAKULTETA

Dekan
Dr. sc. Antun Glasnović, redoviti profesor

Prodekanica za nastavu i znanost
Dr. sc. Vesna Tomašić, izvanredni profesor

Prodekan za upravu i poslovanje
Dr. sc. Stanislav Kurajica, izvanredni profesor

Prodekanica za međunarodnu suradnju
Dr. sc. Sandra Babić, docent

FACULTY OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Marulićev trg 19
phone: +385 1 4597 281
fax: +385 1 4597 260
E-mail: office@fkit.hr
URL: www.fkit.hr

Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology is a university-level institution specialized in teaching, scientific and professional work in the field of technical sciences (chemical engineering and other technical sciences), as well as in the field of natural sciences (chemistry). Teaching and education is based on modern, problem-oriented methods and provides students with analytical methodology in solving problems, but always keeping in mind the synthetic overview. Students of the Faculty gather contemporary knowledge on the research, development and design of new, sustainable chemical industrial processes as well as on the improvement of the existing ones, to ensure the high-quality, reliable and safe production that takes into account criteria of economy, efficiency and environmental protection. In addition, students of the Faculty may specialize in drug design, design and development on new polymeric and inorganic materials, development of novel synthesis routes as a basis for new processes, as well as in the quality management.

FACULTY MANAGEMENT

Dean
Dr. sc. Antun Glasnović, full professor

Vice-dean for education and science
Dr. sc. Vesna Tomašić, associate professor

Vice-dean for organization and financing
Dr. sc. Stanislav Kurajica, associate professor

Vice-dean for international colaboration
Dr. sc. Sandra Babić, assistant professor

Poštovani čitatelji,

Dobrodošli na stranice *Izvješća o znanstvenoj djelatnosti 2002.–2006.* Fakulteta kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije na kojima su istaknute najvažnije istraživačke aktivnosti i postignuća naše institucije u zadnjih nekoliko godina.

Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije (preimenovan 1991.) sastavnica je Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Utemeljen je 1919, kao prvi Kemijsko-inženjerski odjel u Hrvatskoj – dio Tehničke visoke škole u Zagrebu, u cilju provođenja znanstvenog istraživanja i obrazovanja mladih znanstvenika i inženjera u području kemije i kemijskog inženjerstva. Danas obuhvaća 16 Zavoda na kojima se izvodi nastava, znanstveni rad te stručne i savjetodavne aktivnosti u području kemijskog inženjerstva, kemije i srodnih polja. Fakultet raspolaže s velikom centralnom bibliotekom sa približno 22.000 naslova knjiga, monografija i sl., a obuhvaća i oko 330 naslova stranih i domaćih znanstvenih časopisa. Fakultet, neposredno ili putem međusveučilišne suradnje ostvaruje međunarodnu suradnju s brojnih znanstvenim institucijama. Fakultetom upravljaju dekan, tri prodekana i Fakultetsko vijeće.

Nastavno osoblje, koje u ovom trenutku obuhvaća 63 profesora, 8 asistenata i 52 znanstvena novaka, djeluje u približno 40 laboratorija te na površini od 9,000 m^2.
Više od 5.500 diplomiranih studenata, više od 1.100 poslijediplomskih studenata sa stupnjem magistra znanosti i više od 590 sa stupnjem doktora znanosti današnje su brojke koje naglašavaju našu intenzivnu nastavnu djelatnost.

Naša misija je uglavnom određena specifičnim potrebama društva u kojem živimo. Ukratko, cilj nam je predložiti, primijeniti i provoditi kvalitetne dodiplomske i poslijediplomske studijske programe. Prioriteti prema ostvarenju tih ciljeva obuhvaćaju: (a) predlaganje novih obrazovnih programa koji će biti nacionalno prepoznati po izvrsnosti; (b) pripremu studenata za rad u struci, pristupanje naprednijim obrazovnim programima, vodstvo u profesiji, pripremu za cjeloživotno učenje; (c) poticaj otkrivanja, razvoja i širenja znanja kroz izvrsnost u istraživanju; (d) doprinos ekonomskom razvoju države, regije, nacije.

Ovo *Izvješće* opisuje istraživačke znanstvene programe Fakulteta kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije provedene od 2002. do 2006. Tijekom tog perioda znanstveni i stručni rad na Fakultetu provodio se uglavnom na projektima uz poticaj i potporu Ministarstva znanosti, obrazovanja i športa u području tehničkih znanosti (kemijsko inženjerstvo) te u području prirodnih znanosti (kemija i fizika). Svako poglavlje obuhvaća kratak opis projekta i postignute rezultate. Istraživači i ostali suradnici na projektu naznačeni su na početku, a popis objavljenih radova dan je na kraju svakog poglavlja. Popis radova pripremljen je na temelju završnog izvješća o projektima primjenom podataka iz nacionalne baze podataka (internetska stranica: http://bib.irb.hr). Na kraju izvješća nalaze se tri priloga: popis nagrada i priznanja, popis umirovljenih profesora i popis znanstvenih projekata koji su trenutno u tijeku.

Na kraju, ugodna mi je dužnost da mogu zahvaliti fakultetskom znanstvenom i administrativnom osoblju na iskrenom trudu i marljivosti kao i na njihovim izuzetnim ostvarenjima postignutim od 2002. do 2006. Iskrena dobrodošlica svima onima koji će otkrivati Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije putem *Izvješća o znanstvenoj djelatnosti 2002.–2006.*, u nadi da će Vaša razmišljanja o Fakultetu, bez obzira o kojem području aktivnosti se radi, biti ugodna i korisna. Konačno, željela bih pozvati čitatelje da nam pošalju kritični osvrt i sugestije za daljnja poboljšanja te prijedloge za buduću suradnju.

Vesna Tomašić
Prodekanica za nastavu i znanost

Savršenstvo ne nastaje onda kad se nema što dodati, već kada se ne može ništa oduzeti.
Antoine de Saint-Exupéry

Dear readers,

Welcome to the *Scientific Activities Report 2002-2006* of the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, which highlights the most important research activities and achievements of our institution in the last few years.

Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology (renamed so in 1991) is a constituent of the University of Zagreb. It was founded in 1919, as the first Department of Chemical Engineering in Croatia – a part of the Technical Institute Zagreb, with the aim to do scientific research and educate young scientists and engineers in the field of chemistry and chemical engineering. Today it is organized in 16 departments that perform teaching, scientific work, professional and consulting activities in Chemical Engineering, Chemistry and related fields. Faculty has a large central library with about 22.000 titles of books, monographs, etc., and is subscribed to about 330 titles of the foreign and domestic scientific journals. The Faculty has developed valuable international cooperation with various scientific institutions in the world, either directly or through inter-university cooperation. Faculty is governed by a Dean and three vice-Deans, and the Faculty Council.

The present educational staff comprises 63 professors, 8 teaching assistants and 52 researchers operating in about 40 laboratories and area of 9,000 m^2.
More than 5.500 graduate students, more than 1.100 postgraduate students who received the Master degree and more than 590 students with Doctoral degree are today's total numbers, which highlights our highly spirited activities in teaching.

Our mission is mainly determined by the specific needs of the society in which we live. In summary, our mission is to develop, implement and maintain high quality undergraduate and graduate programs. Priorities towards accomplishing those goals include: (a) proposing new educational programs nationally recognized for educational excellence; (b) preparing students for professional practice, admission to advanced degree programs, leadership in the profession, and lifelong learning; (c) promoting the discovery, development, and dissemination of knowledge through excellence in research; (d) contributing to the economic development of the state, region, and nation.

This *Report* describes research scientific programs at the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology for the period from 2002 to 2006. During this period, scientific and professional work at the Faculty has been carried out mostly on projects promoted and funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports in the field of technical sciences (chemical engineering) and in the fields of natural sciences (chemistry and physics). Each chapter includes the summary of research efforts for research projects listed. Research staff and others who participated in these projects are identified at the beginning, while the list of references is given at the end of each item. The list of references is prepared according to the final status of the 2002-2006 project term using data from the National Bibliography database (web address: http://bib.irb.hr). There are three appendices at the end of the *Report:* list of honors and awards, list of retired researchers and list of current scientific projects.

In closing, I have a pleasant duty to thank the Faculty's scientific and administrative staff for their honest efforts and enthusiasm as well as their many excellent achievements throughout the period from 2002 to 2006. I extend a warm welcome to those discovering the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology through the *Scientific Activities Report 2002-2006* and hope your association with the Faculty, in whatever sphere of activity, will be enjoyable and profitable. Finally, I would like to invite the readers to send us critical opinions and suggestions for further improvements and proposals for future collaboration.

Vesna Tomašić
Vice-Dean for Education and Science

Perfection is reached not when there is nothing left to add,
but when there is nothing left to take away.
Antoine de Saint-Exupéry

Izvješće o radu na znanstvenim projektima u razdoblju od 2002.-2006.

Znanstveno nastavni djelatnici Fakulteta kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije Sveučilišta u Zagrebu su u razdoblju od 2002.-2006. sudjelovali u radu dvadeset i četiri znanstvena projekta financirana od Ministarstva znanosti, obrazovanja i športa. U tom vremenu objavili su 4 knjige, 8 udžbenika i 2 skripta. Također su bili autori 27 poglavlja u raznim knjigama te održali 41 pozvano predavanje na domaćim i inozemnim znanstvenim skupovima. Objavili su ukupno 280 znanstvenih radova u časopisima citiranim u bazi Current Contents, 5 patenata, kao i 77 članaka u ostalim časopisima.
Aktivno su sudjelovali na 474 savjetovanja u zemlji i inozemstvu, a u zbornicima skupova objavljeno je 186 radova, od toga 128 radova u zbornicima s međunarodnom recenzijom. U istom je razdoblju pod mentorstvom djelatnika fakulteta izrađeno 37 disertacija, 38 magistarskih radova i 181 diplomski rad.
Treba napomenuti da su također dali veliki doprinos unapređenju gospodarstva kroz brojne elaborate, stručne radove i studije izvodljivosti.

Vesna Gržetić
Voditeljica Bibliotečno-informacijskog centra

Scientific activity report summary in the period of 2002-2006

The members of the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology of the University of Zagreb have collaborated in 24 scientific projects funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia in the period of 2002-2006. In the same period they have published 4 books, 8 university and 2 internal textbooks. They have authored 27 chapters in various scientific monographs and held 41 invited lectures in domestic and international conferences. They have published 280 scientific articles cited in Current Contents, 5 patents and 77 other articles. They have participated to 474 conferences. They have published 186 conference papers, 128 of which with international reviewing. They have mentored 37 PhD theses, 38 MSc theses and 181 graduation works. They have contributed to the Croatian chemical industry and public sector via numerous reports, professional papers and feasibility studies.

Vesna Gržetić
Head of the library and information center

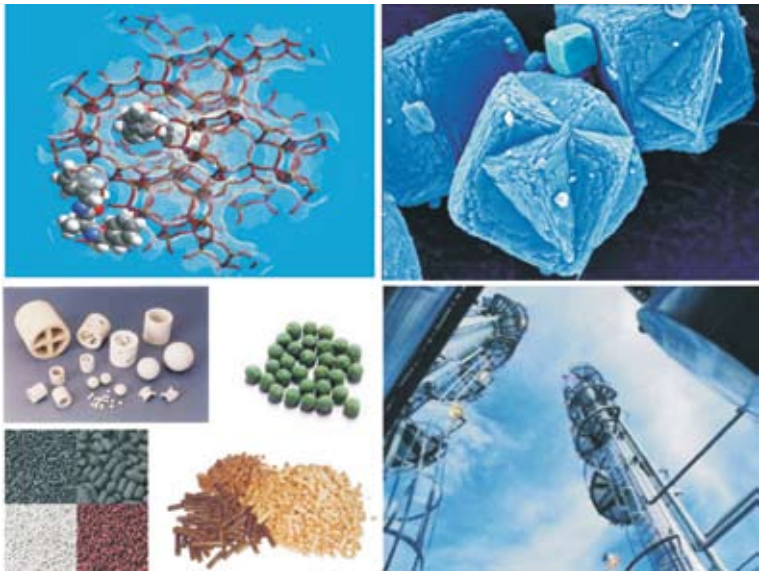
SADRŽAJ

CONTENTS

TEHNIČKE ZNANOSTI
Kemijsko inženjerstvo

TECHNICAL SCIENCES
Chemical Engineering

0125 001



Različiti tipovi katalizatora korišteni u procesima.
Different types of catalysts used in processes.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Stanka Zrnčević 01 4597 102 / szrnce@fkit.hr
Zavod za reakcijsko inženjerstvo i katalizu

SURADNICI

Vesna Tomašić
Ljubica Matijašević
Karolina Maduna Valkaj
Franjo Jović
Igor Dejanović

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Goran Šmit
(Pedagoški fakultet, Osijek)
Maja Fabulić Ruszkowski
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Tatjana Glavanović
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Kataliza je kamen temeljac kemijske i srodnih industrija, ali i integralni dio mnogih važnih procesa kojima se uklanjaju emisije štetne za okoliš. Zbog svog velikog utjecaja na globalnu ekonomiju i zaštitu okoliša, kataliza i nadalje predstavlja značajan poticaj za istraživanja u tom području.
Stoga je cilj projekta identificiranje ključne varijable potrebne za izvedbu aktivnijih, selektivnijih i stabilnijih katalizatora. Aktivnosti koje to omogućavaju su: sinteza i karakterizacija katalizatora, izučavanje zavisnosti između strukturnih i kemijskih značajki katalizatora i njihovih katalitičkih značajki, oblikovanje katalizatora, istraživanje kinetike i mehanizma reakcija, optimiranje procesa prijenosa tvari i topline u katalitičkom procesu te izbor odgovarajućeg reaktorskog sustava.
Istraživanjima u okviru predloženog projekta stvorit će se osnove za izvedbu novih, te unapređenje postojećih katalizatora koji pridonose razvoju katalitičkih procesa za uklanjanje za okoliš štetnih tvari, te razvoju ekološki prihvatljivih procesa.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
kataliza u zaštiti okoliša, sprječavanje onečišćenja, pročišćavanje otpadnih voda, katalitičko spaljivanje

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

U okviru projekta objavljeno je tridesetak znanstvenih i stručnih radova. Korištenjem sredstava znanstvenog projekta izrađeni su uređaji te nabavljeni instrumenti što je omogućilo izvođenje laboratorijskih istraživanja predviđenih ovim projektom. Rezultati znanstvenih istraživanja objavljeni u radovima odnose se na:

- pripremu katalizatora (zeoliti, zeoliti modificirani metalima, monolitni keramički katalizatori, katalizatori na bazi zlata)
- karakterizaciju katalizatora prije i nakon uporabe
- ispitivanje utjecaja pripreme te prethodne obrade katalizatora na njihovu aktivnost, selektivnost i vijek trajanja
- izučavanje kinetike i mehanizma redukcije NO_x, niskotemperaturne oksidacije CO, te oksidacije fenola
- predloženi su matematički modeli potrebni za simulaciju procesa
- korišteni su moderni alati za simulaciju procesa (Chem CAD, HYSYS).
- određene su optimalne vrijednosti procesnih parametara.

Provedena istraživanja doprinijela su stjecanju novih spoznaja, te stvaranju osnova za izvedbu novih katalizatora koji pridonose razvoju katalitičkih procesa za uklanjanje tvari štetnih za okoliš. Dano je tehnološko rješenje za smanjenje emisije otpadnih plinova, te smanjenje potrošnje energije i količine otpadnih voda na postrojenju NPK gnojiva (Petrokemija, Kutina).

+385 1 4597 102 / szrnce@fkit.hr
Stanka Zrnčević
Department of Reaction Engineering and Catalysis

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Catalysis is the backbone of the chemical industry. It is also an integral part in some of the most important pollution control and environmental cleanup processes. Because of its substantial impact on the global economy and environmental protection, catalysis remains an active and vital area of research and development.
The principal aim of the proposed research project is to identify the key catalyst design variable in order to obtain more active, selective and stabile catalysts for development of more sustainable and less damaging manufacturing processes. The range of activities cover synthesis and characterization, studies of interrelationship between structural and chemical properties of solid materials and their catalytic properties, tailoring of the textural properties, kinetics, selection of suitable reactor system and the optimization of heat and mass transfer involved in the catalytic process.
The research activities will provide a basis for the advancement of processes that make efficient use of energy and raw materials with minimal impact on the environment. Also, catalytic solutions will be developed for the abatement of pollutants that are detrimental to the environment.

KEY WORDS
environmental catalysis, pollution prevention, wastewater purification, catalytic combustion

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Vesna Tomašić
Ljubica Matijašević
Karolina Maduna Valkaj
Franjo Jović
Igor Dejanović

CONSULTANTS

Goran Šmit
(Faculty of Pedagogy, Osijek)
Maja Fabulić Ruszkowski
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Tatjana Glavanović
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Approximately thirty scientific and professional papers have been published within the project. Using the funds of research project, the laboratory equipment has been developed and the instruments purchased which provide opportunity for laboratory experimentation in the proposed project. The results of scientific researches published in the papers were related to:

- catalyst preparation (zeolites, zeolites modified by metals, monolithic ceramic catalyst, gold-based catalyst
- characterization of catalyst before and after tests
- investigation of catalyst synthesis and pretreatment on catalyst activity, selectivity and stability
- investigation of kinetics and mechanisms of NO_x reduction, phenol and low-temperature CO oxidation
- mathematical models for process simulation were developed
- modern simulation tools were used (Chem CAD, HYSYS)
- the optimal values of process parameters were identified

The research contributed to gathering new knowledge and providing a basis for the successful development of new catalysts for pollution control and environmental cleanup processes. The technological solution for the reduction of energy consumption as well as waste gases and wastewaters emission from the NPK fertilizing facility is proposed (Petrokemija, Kutina).

UDŽBENICI I SKRIPTA ..... TEXTBOOKS AND SCRIPTS

1. **Stanka Zrnčević**
Kataliza i katalizatori, Zagreb, HINUS, 2005.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Goran Šmit, **Stanka Zrnčević**, Karoly Lazar
Adsorption and low-temperature oxidation of CO over iron oxides, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis* ***A*252** (2006) 103-106

2. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Franjo Jović**
State-of-the-art in the monolithic catalysts/reactors, *Applied Catalysis A: General* **311** (2006) 112-121

3. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Zoran Gomzi**, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Analysis and modelling of a monolithic reactor, *Chemical Engineering and Technology* **29** (2005) (1) 59-65

4. **Stanka Zrnčević**, **Zoran Gomzi**
CWPO: an environmental solution for pollutant removal from wastewater, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research* **44** (2005) 6110-6114

5. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Stanka Zrnčević**, **Zoran Gomzi**
Direct decomposition of NO in a monolith reactor: comparison of mathematical models, *Catalysis Today* **90** (2004) 77-83

6. **Goran Šmit**
Magnetit i maghemit kao nosači zlata za kataliziranu oksidaciju ugljikovoga monoksida pri niskoj temperaturi, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **76** (2003) (3) 269-271

7. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Zoran Gomzi**
Experimental and theoretical study of NO decomposition in a catalytic monolith reactor, *Chemical Engineering and Processing* **43** (2003) (6) 765-774

8. **Ljubica Matijašević**, **Helena Otmačić**
Energy recovery by Pinch technology, *Applied Thermal Engineering* **22** (2002) (4) 477-484

9. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Zoran Gomzi**, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Reaction and mass transfer effects in a catalytic monolith reactor, *Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters* **77** (2002) (2) 245-253

10. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Stanka Zrnčević**, **Zoran Gomzi**
Modelling and simulation of the monolith reactor, *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* **11** (2002) 23-29

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Ljubica Matijašević**
Toplinska analiza procesa I. Sinteza mreže izmjenjivača topline pinch-postupkom, *Kemija u industriji* **55** (2006) (10) 403-412

2. **Stanka Zrnčević**
Čišćenje (remedijacija) podzemnih voda zagađenih organskim spojevima, *Hrvatske vode* **14** (2006) (56/57) 305-310

3. **Stanka Zrnčević**
Eksperimentalne metode ispitivanja katalizatora, *Kemija u industriji* **55** (2006) (7-8) 321-332

4. **Vesna Tomašić**
Monolitni katalizatori i reaktori: osnovne značajke, priprava i primjena, *Kemija u industriji* **53** (2004) (12) 567-578

5. Maja Fabulić Ruszkowski, Sanda Telen, Štefica Podolski, Iva Beer Romac
Utjecaj FCC sirovine na svojstva kreking benzina, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (10) 501-506

6. Lidija Zrnčević, Tina Brajdić, **Vesna Tomašić**
Razgradnja dušikovog monoksida u katalitičkom monolitnom reaktoru, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (9) 421-426

7. Zdravko Barjaktarović, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Utjecaj otpora prijenosu tvari na oksidaciju fenola na CuY-5 katalizatoru, *Kemija u industriji* **51** (2002) (6) 259-265

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Igor Dejanović,** Robert Fabek, **Ljubica Matijašević**
Urea synthesis modeling, *Congress Manuscripts 9th Conference on Process Integration, Modelling and Optimisation for Energy Saving and Pollution Reduction-CHISA 2006, Prag 27.-31. kolovoz, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prag, Orgit s.r.o., 2006.

2. **Karolina Maduna Valkaj,** Teresa Granato, Andrea Katovic, **Vesna Tomašić, Stanka Zrnčević**
Comparison of the activity of Cu/ZSM5 zeolite catalysts prepared by ion-exchange method and direct hydrothermal synthesis method, *Congress Manuscripts of the 17th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering-CHISA 2006, Prag 27.-31. kolovoz, CD-ROM*, Prag, Chech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2006.

3. **Karolina Maduna Valkaj**, Andrea Katovic, **Stanka Zrnčević**
CWPO of phenol over different prepared Cu/ZSM-5 catalysts, *Congress Manuscripts* of the *5th European Meeting on Chemical Industry and Environment, Beč 3.-5. svibanj,* CD-ROM, 2006, pp. 744-751

4. **Ljubica Matijašević**, Hrvoje Lisac, **Igor Dejanović**
Improving the waste water treatment of urea production, *Congress Manuscripts Process integration, Modeling and Optimization for Energy Saving and Pollution Reduction*, *27.-31. kolovoz 2006, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prag, Orgit s.r.o., 2006.

5. **Vesna Tomašić**, **Zoran Gomzi**, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Analysis and modelling of monolithic reactor, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005, CD-ROM*, Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

6. Robert Fabek, **Ljubica Matijašević**
Optimizing the urea reactor, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, CD-ROM, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005,* Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

7. **Karolina Maduna Valkaj**, Teresa Granato, Andrea Katovic, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Metal Bearing MFI Type Zeolite Catalysts for the Wet Hydrogen Peroxide Catalytic Oxidation of Phenol. Preparation and Catalytic Activity, *Proceedings of the International Course New Trends in Catalysis*, *11.-13 listopad 2005,* Brussels, 2005, pp.17-21

8. Sandra Svilović, Davor Rušić, **Stanka Zrnčević**
Effect of intraparticle diffusion on catalyst poisoning, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005, CD-ROM,* Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

9. **Stanka Zrnčević**, **Vesna Tomašić**, **Zoran Gomzi**
Catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of phenol aqueous solutions, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005, CD-ROM*, Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

10. **Karolina Maduna**, Teresa Granato, Andrea Katović, Girolamo Giordano
Preparation of metal bearing MFI type zeolite catalysts for the catalytic wet peroxide oxidation of phenol, *Nuove Frontiere di Applicazione delle Metodologie dell'Ingegneria Chimica Convegno GRICU - Porto d'Ischia (NA) 12.-15. rujan 2004*, pp.925-929

11. **Ljubica Matijašević**, Boris Andreani
Adaptation of unit operation for separation of i-pentane, *Slovenski kemijski dnevi, Maribor 23.-24. rujan 2004, CD-ROM /* Peter Glavič, Darinka Brodnjak-Vončina (ur.), Maribor, FKKT Maribor, 2004.

12. **Ljubica Matijašević, Helena Otmačić,** Veronika Tomac
Dimension analysis and scale-up, *Proceedings of 16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, Prag 22.-26. kolovoz 2004, CD-ROM /* Jan Novosad (ur.), Prag, Process Engineering Publisher, 2004.

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Ljubica Matijašević**
Suradnja industrije i fakulteta, *Zbornik radova Drugo savjetovanje Upravljanje financijskim, fizičkim i ljudskim resursima, Opatija 12. - 14. rujan /* Jure Radić (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatski inženjerski savez, 2005, str.123-129

2. **Ljubica Matijašević**
Smanjenje emisija na postrojenju NPK gnojiva, *Upravljanje resursima – čimbenik poslovnog uspjeha, Opatija 15.-17. studeni 2004 /* Jure Radić (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatski inženjerski savez, 2004, str. 291-299

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Karolina Maduna Valkaj**
Priprema i karakterizacija zeolitnih katalizatora za obradu fenolnih otpadnih voda: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 06.11.2006., voditelj **Stanka Zrnčević**

2. Goran Romac
Studij zaštite okoliša pri proizvodnji dušične kiseline: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 25.09.2006., voditelj **Ljubica Matijašević**

3. Robert Fabek
Optimiranje reaktorske sekcije pri proizvodnji uree: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28. 01.2005., voditelj **Ljubica Matijašević**

4. Goran Šmit
Niskotemperaturna oksidacija CO na Au/FexOy katalizatoru: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 26.05.2004., voditelj **Stanka Zrnčević**

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. **Stanka Zrnčević**,
Kataliza, *Hrvatska opća enciklopedija 5*, 2003. (*popularizacijski rad*)

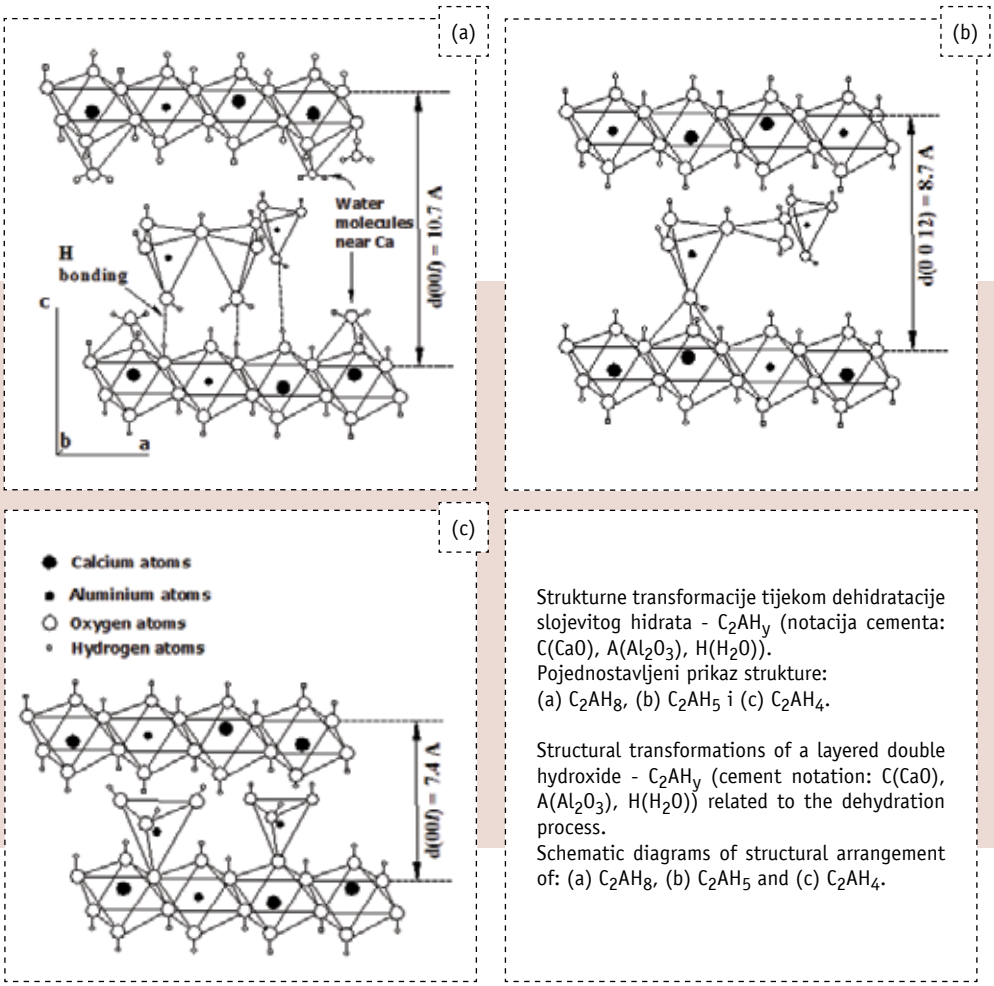
2. Vladimir Fresl, Goran Zovko, **Ljubica Matijašević**,
Uvođenje čistije proizvodnje na postrojenjima NPK-1 i MAP/NPK-2, 2002. (*elaborat)*

3. **Ljubica Matijašević**,
Nova reaktorska linija i sustav pranja otpadnih plinova u pogonu NPK gnojiva, 2002. *(studija provodljivosti)*.

4. **Ljubica Matijašević**, radna grupa RNS
Smanjenje potrošnje tehnoloških voda i ispusta otpadnih voda u RNS, 2002. *(završno izvješće projekta čistije proizvodnje – hrvatska i engleska verzija)*

5. **Ljubica Matijašević**
Nova reaktorska linija i sustav pranja otpadnih plinova u pogonu NPK gnojiva (završno izvješće HITRA-TEST, TP-B54, za Ministarstvo znanosti i tehnologije, srpanj 2002.

0125 002



Strukturne transformacije tijekom dehidratacije slojevitog hidrata - C_2AH_y (notacija cementa: C(CaO), A(Al_2O_3), H(H_2O)).
Pojednostavljeni prikaz strukture:
(a) C_2AH_8, (b) C_2AH_5 i (c) C_2AH_4.

Structural transformations of a layered double hydroxide - C_2AH_y (cement notation: C(CaO), A(Al_2O_3), H(H_2O)) related to the dehydration process.
Schematic diagrams of structural arrangement of: (a) C_2AH_8, (b) C_2AH_5 and (c) C_2AH_4.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Tomislav Matusinović 01 4597 218 / tmatusin@fkit.hr
Zavod za anorgansku kemijsku tehnologiju i nemetale

SURADNICI

Stanislav Kurajica
Juraj Šipušić
Nevenka Vrbos
Nenad Bolf
Denis Stjepan Vedrina
Goran Galinec
Neven Ukrainczyk

OPIS PROJEKTA

Iako je hidratacija aluminatnog cementa proces od temeljne industrijske i komercijalne važnosti, kemijske reakcije pri hidrataciji nedovoljno su razjašnjene. Opći je cilj projekta prijenos znanstvenog znanja prema gospodarstvu. Znanja stečena našim dugogodišnjim znanstvenim istraživanjima mehanizma brzog vezanja i očvršćivanja aluminatnog cementa, znanja o faznom sastavu, odnosu struktura, svojstava i reaktivnosti te znanja o motrenju i vođenju procesa, omogućit će dodatno stjecanje znanja o procesu i kvalitetnijem studiju procesa hidratacije. Glavni je cilj istraživanja izrada modela procesa hidratacije, razvoj nove metode kontinuiranog određivanja izotermne topline hidratacije i toplinskih svojstava cementnog materijala, razvoj linearne korelacije između makroskopskih svojstava cementnog materijala i parametara ultrazvučnog signala kao posljedice interakcije vala i mikrostrukture te eksperimentalno istraživanje procesa proizvodnje aluminatnog cementa *in situ*. U predloženom projektu je znanstvenoistraživački rad u funkciji razvoja održivih tehnologija i proizvodnji kvalitetnijeg proizvoda, te je važan element za povećanje djelotvornosti procesa i poslovne učinkovitosti cjelokupnog nacionalnog razvoja i povećanja međunarodne konkurentnosti hrvatskog gospodarstva.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
aluminatni cement, hidratacija, mehanička i toplinska svojstva materijala, modeliranje, ultrazvučna mjerenja

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Brz razvoj čvrstoće aluminatnog cementa (AC) posljedica je hidratacije $CaAl_2O_4$, glavne hidratno aktivne faze. Kinetika hidratacije $CaAl_2O_4$ praćena je kvantitativnom rendgenskom difrakcijskom analizom i metodom mjerenja kemijskog skupljanja te je ustanovljeno da ne ovisi o vrsti nastalih produkata hidratacije, no značajno ovisi o veličini čestica. Na osnovi izmjerenih temperaturnih profila tijekom hidratacije cementnog materijala u cilindričnoj geometriji, rješenjem inverznog problema II Fourierovog zakona određena je volumna toplinska generacija i količina ukupno razvijene topline hidratacijom. Razvoj mehaničkih svojstava pripravljenih pasti i mortova praćen je ultrazvukom, bez razaranja uzorka te je ustanovljena proporcionalnost tlačne čvrstoće i parametara određenih obradom ultrazvučnog signala. Detaljno je istražena dehidratacija $Ca_2Al(OH)_6Al(OH)_4 \cdot 3H_2O$ koja se provodi u tri stupnja pri: 110, 175 i 300 °C. Produkti hidratacije AC uz dodatak klorida zemnoalkalijskih kovina pripadaju klasi AFm spojeva. Istraženi su dvofazni alumosilikatni gelovi, posebice tijek njihove kristalizacije, strukturne promjene i ugradnja niklja i kobalta te kinetika kristalizacije i staklotvornost ganitne ($ZnAl_2O_4$) staklokeramike sustava ZnO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2.
Rezultati rada na projektu: deset znanstvenih radova objavljenih u CC časopisima, jedan znanstveni rad objavljen u časopisu citiranom u SCI Expanded bazama, jedno znanstveno priopćenje u CC časopisu, četiri znanstvena rada prihvaćena za objavljivanje u CC časopisima, sedamnaest znanstvenih radova u cijelosti objavljenih u zborniku radova znanstvenih kongresa s međunarodnom recenzijom, jedan znanstveni rad u cijelosti objavljen u zborniku ostalih skupova, jedan rad u kategoriji ostali radovi, četiri obranjene doktorske disertacije, dva obranjena magistarska rada i dvadeset i dva obranjena diplomska rada.

+385 1 4597 218 / tmatusin@fkit.hr **Tomislav Matusinović**
Department of Inorganic Chemical Technology and Non-Metals

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Stanislav Kurajica
Juraj Šipušić
Nevenka Vrbos
Nenad Bolf
Denis Stjepan Vedrina
Goran Galinec
Neven Ukrainczyk

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Although the hydration process of calcium aluminate cement represents a process of industrial and commercial importance, the chemical reactions involved during hydration are not yet well understood. The general goal of the project is transfer of scientific knowledge towards industry. The knowledge achieved during the years of scientific investigation of rapid setting and hardening of calcium aluminate cement, the knowledge about its phase composition, relations between structure and properties as well as reactivity and knowledge about process control will enable competent study of hydration process. The main goal of research is development of a hydration process model, development of a new method for continuous determination of isothermal heat of hydration and thermal properties of cement materials, development of a linear correlation between macroscopic properties of cement materials and parameters of ultrasonic signals as a result of interaction of ultrasonic wave and microstructure and experimental research of calcium aluminate cement production process *in situ*. Scientific and research work in the function of development of sustainable technologies and production of higher quality product is an important element in the improvement of the process efficiency and the overall national development and enhancement of the international competitiveness of the Croatian economy.

KEY WORDS
calcium aluminate cement, hydration, mechanical and thermal properties of materials, modeling, ultrasonic measurements

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Rapid strength development of calcium aluminate cement (CAC) is a consequence of $CaAl_2O_4$ hydration. As revealed from the QXRD and chemical shrinkage measurements, its hydration kinetics does not depend on the kind of hydration products formed, but depends on the powder particle size. Temperature profiles obtained during hydration of CAC paste in cylindrical geometry were input parameters in the heat conduction and generation inverse problem, giving the rate and total heat of cement hydration. Compressive strength of the CAC paste and mortars has been successfully correlated with the parameters obtained by the analysis of ultrasonic signals. Dehydration of $Ca_2Al(OH)_6Al(OH)_4 \cdot 3H_2O$ proceeds in three steps at: 110, 175 and 300 °C. Hydration products of CAC obtained by the addition of earth alkali chlorides belong to the group of AFm compounds. Two-phase aluminosilicate gels crystallization kinetics, structural changes and incorporation of nickel and cobalt into the matrix have been investigated. Crystallization kinetics and glass forming ability of gahnite glass ceramics in the system $ZnO\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$ have been investigated as well.
Project achievements have resulted in: ten scientific papers published in journals cited in Current Content, one scientific paper published in journal cited in SCI Expanded database, four scientific papers accepted for publication in journals cited in Current Content, seventeen scientific papers published in international congress proceedings, one scientific paper published in congress proceedings, one paper published in other journals; four Ph.D. theses, two Mr.Sc. theses and twenty two B.Sc. theses have been completed.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Goran Galinec**
Iskustva u razvoju baza znanja, *Inteligentni poučavateljski sustavi* / Juraj Božičević (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za sustave - CROSS, 2005, str. 65-78

2. **Denis Stjepan Vedrina**, Mladen Dugački
Demonstracijski sustav LabTEx-Sys, *Inteligentni poučavateljski sustavi* / Juraj Božičević (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za sustave - CROSS, 2005, str. 79-88

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Mirela Rožić, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović, Stanislav Kurajica**, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, **Karmen Margeta**, Anamarija Farkaš
Decationisation and dealumination of clinoptilolite tuff and ammonium exchange on acid-modified tuff, *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **284** (2005) (1) 48-56

2. Emilija Tkalčec, **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Crystallization behavior and microstructure of powdered and bulk ZnO-Al2O3-SiO2 glass-ceramics, *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids* (2005) (351) 149-157

3. Emilija Tkalčec, **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Diphasic aluminosilicate gels with two stage mullitization in temperature range of 1200-1300 °C, *Journal of the European Ceramic Society* **25** (2005) 613-626

4. **Tomislav Matusinović, Stanislav Kurajica, Juraj Šipušić**
The correlation between compressive strength and ultrasonic parameters of calcium aluminate cement materials, *Cement and Concrete Research* **34** (2004) 1451-1457

5. **Juraj Šipušić, Stanislav Kurajica,** Aleksandar Bezjak
A method for induction time determination using data obtained from isothermal crystallization experiment monitored by DSC, *Journal of Applyed Polymer Science* **93** (2004) 2454-2458

6. **Tomislav Matusinović, Juraj Šipušić, Nevenka Vrbos**
Porosity-strength relation in calcium aluminate cement pastes, *Cement and Concrete Research* **33** (2003) (11) 1801-1806

7. **Aleksandra Sander**, Darko Skansi, **Nenad Bolf**
Heat and mass transfer models in convection drying of clay slabs, *Ceramics International* **29** (2003) (6) 641-653

8. Aleksandar Bezjak, **Stanislav Kurajica, Juraj Šipušić**
A new approach to solid-state reactions kinetics analysis: The application of assisting functions to basic equations for isothermal conditions, *Thermochimica Acta* **386** (2002) (1-2) 81-90

9. **Hrvoje Ivanković, Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec
The influence of B_2O_3 on the crystallization kinetics in zinc-aluminosilicate glasses, *Glass Science anf Technology* **75** (2002) (C2) 314-317

10. **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**, Emilija Tkalčec
Non-isothermal and isothermal crystallization kinetics of Li_2O-ZnO-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, *Glass Science and Technology* **75** (2002) (C2) 370-373

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Nenad Bolf**, Ivica Jerbić
Primjena umjetnih neuronskih mreža pri identificiranju i vođenju procesa, *Kemija u industriji* **55** (2006) (11) 457-468

2. **Tomislav Matusinović, Nevenka Vrbos, Juraj Šipušić**
Schnell bindende und frühhochfeste Calciumaluminatzemente, *ZKG International* **58** (2005) (5) 72-79

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Juraj Božičević**, Slavomir Stankov
Continuous innovation and evolution of the intelligent tutoring system TEx-Sys, *Proceedings of the 1st International Conference 2006 - Future Challenges and Current Issues in Business Information, Organisation and Process Management, London, 29. lipanj 2006.* / Vlatka Hlupic, Elayne Coakes, Jim Coakes, Fefie Dotsika, Keith Patrick (ur.), London, Center for Business Information, Organization and Process Management, Westminster Business School, 2006, pp. 191-197

2. **Goran Galinec**, **Denis Stjepan Vedrina**, Slavomir Stankov
Selected examples of the expert systems for the TEx-Sys, *Proceedings of the 1st International Conference 2006 - Future Challenges and Current Issues in Business Information, Organisation and Process Management, London, 29. lipanj 2006.* / Vlatka Hlupic, Elayne Coakes, Jim Coakes, Fefie Dotsika, Keith Patrick (ur.), London, Center for Business Information, Organization and Process Management, Westminster Business School, 2006, pp. 186-190

3. **Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec, Ivan Simčić
Kinetika kristalizacije kompaktne ganitne staklokeramike u izotermnim uvjetima, *11th International Conference on Materials, Processes, Friction and Wear MATRIB '06, Vela Luka 22-24. lipanj, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006.

4. **Neven Ukrainczyk**, Marko Ukrainczyk, **Juraj Šipušić**, **Tomislav Matusinović**
XRD and TGA investigation of hardened cement paste degradation, *11th International Conference on Materials, Processes, Friction and Wear MATRIB '06, Vela Luka 22-24. lipanj, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006.

5. **Denis Stjepan Vedrina, Goran Galinec**
Laboratory tutor expert system - LabTEx-Sys, *Proceedings of the 1st International conference 2006 – Future Challenges and Current Issues in Business Information, Organisation and Process Management, London, 29. lipanj 2006.* / Vlatka Hlupic, Elayne Coakes, Jim Coakes, Fefie Dotsika, Keith Patrick (ur.), London, Center for Business Information, Organization and Process Management, Westminster Business School, 2006, pp.180-185

6. **Juraj Šipušić, Tomislav Matusinović, Stanislav Kurajica,** Nevenka Kamenić, **Neven Ukrainczyk**, Damir Markučič, Josip Stepanić
Nondestructive determination of compressive strength of calcium aluminate cement material, *MATEST 2005. NDT-Competence & Safety, Opatija 5.-8. listopad 2005* / Damir Markučič (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za kontrolu bez razaranja, 2005, pp. 45-52

7. **Neven Ukrainczyk**, **Tomislav Matusinović**, Velimir Ukrainczyk
Comparison of neural network durability models for reinforced concrete structures, *MATRIB 2005, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2005* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Logo-press d.o.o., 2005, pp. 236-241

8. **Neven Ukrainczyk**, Velimir Ukrainczyk
Use of neural network to evaluate rebar corrosion in continental environment, *CONMAT'05-3rd International Conference on Construction Materials: Performance, Innovations and Structural Implications*, *Vancouver, 22.-24. kolovoz, CD-ROM* / N. Banthia, T. Uomoto, A. Bentur, S. P. Shah (ur.), Vancouver, The University of British Columbia, 2005.

9. **Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec
The influence of particle size on crystallization of Zno-Al2O3-SiO2 glass ceramics, *Proceedings Nonmetal Inorganic Materials, Manufacturing - Processing - Application, Zenica 28.-29. travanj 2004.* / Asim Karić (ur.), Zenica, Faculty for metallurgy and materials science 2004, pp. 131-140

10. **Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec, **Juraj Šipušić**
Influence of glass composition on gahnite glass-ceramics crystallization, *Proceedings of the International Conference MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2004.* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, pp. 146-151

11. **Tomislav Matusinović, Stanislav Kurajica, Juraj Šipušić**
Thermal analysis of calcium aluminate cement hydration products, *Proceedings Nonmetal Inorganic Materials, Manufacturing - Processing - Application, Zenica 28.-29. travanj 2004.* / Asim Karić (ur.), Zenica, Faculty for metallurgy and materials science, 2004, pp. 221-232

12. **Neven Ukrainczyk**, Ivana Banjad Pečur, Velimir Ukrainczyk
Application of neural network in predicting damage of concrete structures caused by chlorides, *International Symposium on the Durability and Maintenance of Concrete Structures, Cavtat 21.-23. listopad 2004.* / Jure Radić (ur.), Zagreb, Croatian Society of Structural Engineers and Austrian Society for Concrete and Construction Technology, 2004, pp. 187-197

13. **Denis Stjepan Vedrina**, Mladen Dugački, **Goran Galinec**
Distribuirani laboratorij za daljinsko vođenje procesa i za poučavanje - LabTEx-Sys, *MIPRO 2004, Computers in Education, Opatija 24.-28. svibanj 2004.* / Marina Čičin-Šain, Pavle Dragojlović, Ivana Turčić Prstačić (ur.), Rijeka, HU MIPRO, 2004, str. 158-161

14. Juraj Božičević, Alojz Caharija, **Nenad Bolf, Denis Stjepan Vedrina**
Determination of thermal conductivity in liquids by monitoring transient phenomenon, *Proceedings of XVII IMEKO World Congress, Metrology in the 3rd Millennium, Dubrovnik 22.-27. lipanj 2003.* / Damir Ilić, Mladen Boršić, Josip Butorac (ur.), Zagreb, HMD, 2003, pp. 1699-1701

15. **Stanislav Kurajica, Juraj Šipušić**
Non-isothermal crystallization study of Metglas 2826 MB, *MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26.-28. lipanj 2003.* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, STSI, 2003, pp. 117-122

16. **Tomislav Matusinović**, **Juraj Šipušić**, Damir Markučič, Josip Stepanić
Analysis of ultrasonic impulse's information content in characterisation of cement materials, *MATEST 2003, Brijuni 28.-30. rujan 2003.* / Vjera Krstelj (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za kontrolu bez razaranja, 2003, pp. 101-108

17. **Juraj Šipušić**, Damir Markučič, Josip Stepanić, **Stanislav Kurajica**
Ultrasonic characterization of cement materials, *MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26.-28. lipanj 2003.* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, STSI, 2003, pp. 343-348

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec, **Juraj Šipušić**
Optimizacija procesa sol-gel sinteze hidroksilapatita iz trietilfosfata, *MATRIB 2005, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2005* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Logo-press, d.o.o., 2005, str. 127-132

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. Nevenka Kamenić
Strukture i svojstva cementnih kompozita: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 29.11.2006., voditelj **Tomislav Matusinović**

2. **Goran Galinec**
Ekspertnim sustavom poduprijeto poučavanje modeliranja i vođenja procesa: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.04.2005., voditelj Juraj Božičević

3. **Denis Stjepan Vedrina**
Generator toplinskih obrazaca: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 21.12.2005., voditelj Juraj Božičević

4. **Juraj Šipušić**
Brzovezujući i brzootvrdnjavajući cementni materijali: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 17.03.2004., voditelj **Tomislav Matusinović**

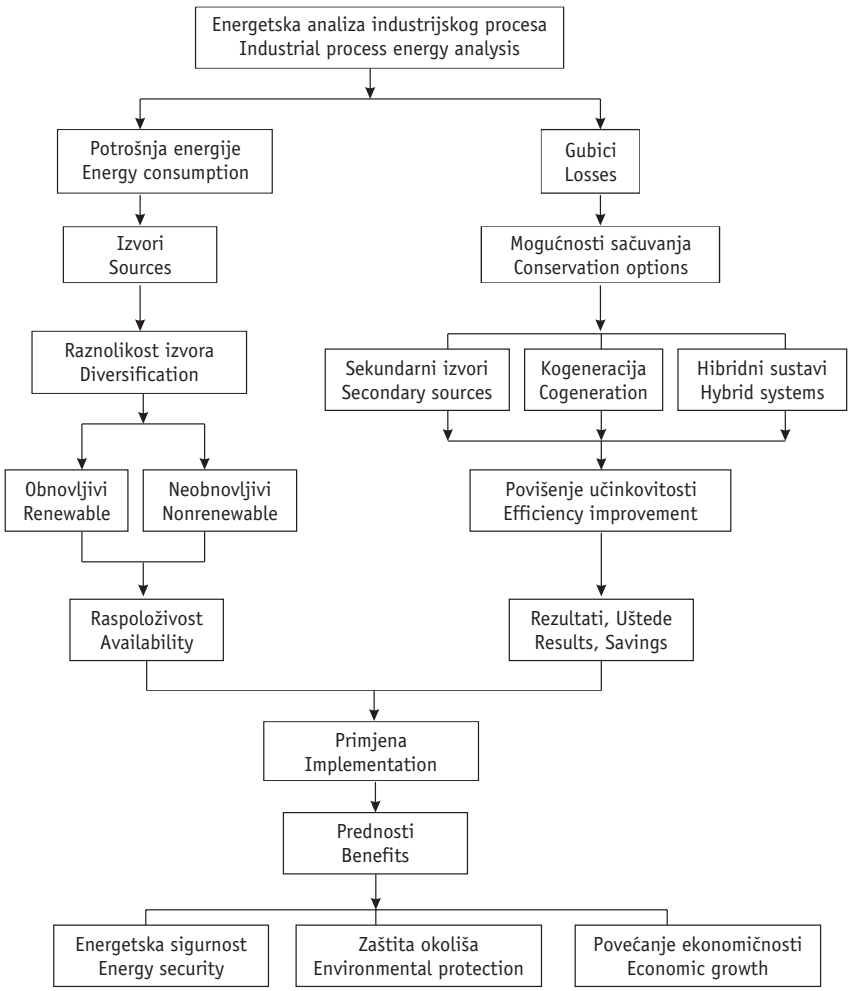
5. **Nenad Bolf**
Prilagodljivo koordinirano vođenje složenih procesa: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 18.11.2003., voditelj Juraj Božičević

6. Darko Gosak
Optimalno vođenje diskontinuiranog procesa rektifikacije primjenom živčevne mreže: disertacija, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 13.06.2003., voditelj Juraj Božičević

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. Alojz Caharija, **Goran Galinec, Denis Stjepan Vedrina**
Experimentation in modern education of chemical engineers, 2004. (*Godišnjak Akademije tehničkih znanosti hrvatske*).

0125 009



Blok shema metodologije istraživanja.
Research methodology scheme.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Rajka Budin 01 4597 138 / rbudin@fkit.hr
Zavod za termodinamiku, strojarstvo i energetiku

SURADNICI

Veljko Filipan
Igor Sutlović

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
(Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Vladimir Mikuličić
(Fakultet elektrotehnike i računarstva, Zagreb)
Željko Tomšić
(Ministarstvo gospodarstva, rada i poduzetništva, RH)
Vladimir Kramberger
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Povećani interes usmjeren na industrijsku energetiku bio je neophodan u istraživanju i razvoju pristupa rješenju za ostvarenje programa boljeg gospodarenja energijom. Zbog toga su tehnički, ekonomski i ekološki aspekti planiranja i korištenja energetskih sistema ključni elementi u strategiji usmjerenoj na principe održivog razvoja. Proširena energetska istraživanja usmjerena na pitanja gospodarenja energijom uključila su današnje stanje i dala prijedloge za budućnost što je ukazalo na mogućnosti diverzifikacije izvora i sačuvanja energije. Uzimajući u obzir relevantne podatke industrijskih procesa utvrđen je program kontrole i proračuna, analiza energetskih bilanci te su određene granice analiziranog procesa. Svrha istraživačkog programa bila je utvrđivanje učinkovitosti energetski intenzivnih procesa i operacija, otpadnih energija kao i mogućnosti te akcije za primjenu alternativnih mogućnosti. Istraživanja su bila povezana s razvojem proizvodnje i potrošnje energije, gubicima kao i mogućnosti sačuvanja. Rezultati na području energetskih, ekonomskih i ekoloških prednosti postignuti predloženim istraživanjima pogodni su i imaju značajnu ulogu u procesnoj industrijskoj energetici.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
gospodarenje, sačuvanje energije, gubici, diverzifikacija izvora

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Prikazana istraživanja rezultiraju vrijednim prijedlozima na području sniženja potrošnje energije putem povišenja učinkovitosti i diverzifikacje izvora. Značaj energetske analize s ciljem promidžbe sačuvanja energije, tj. sniženja specifične potrošnje uključuje podatke o postojećim i novim tehnologijama. Metodologija istraživanja i rezultati dobiveni detaljnim proračunima objavljeni su u međunarodnim (3) i domaćim (5) časopisima, izloženi na simpozijima te tiskani u cijelosti u zbornicima radova međunarodnih (12) i domaćih (2) kongresa. U tom razdoblju obranjena je jedna doktorska disertacija. Nadalje, objavljen je udžbenik Osnove tehničke termodinamike, drugo izdanje, Školska knjiga 2002. Autorice R. Budin i A. Mihelić-Bogdanić dobile su nagradu J.J. Strossmayer za najuspješnije znanstveno djelo u području tehničkih znanosti 2002. U proteklom periodu objavljena su 3 poglavlja u međunarodnim znanstvenim knjigama.
Primjena sekundarnih izvora, tj. povrata kondenzata i dimnih plinova, kogeneracije i hibridnog solarnog sustava rezultira učinkovitostima između 10 i 80 %. S obzirom na zadovoljavajuća ulaganja i ekološke prednosti moguć je i očekuje se široki raspon primjene.

+385 1 4597 138 / rbudin@fkit.hr
Rajka Budin
Department of Thermodynamics, Mechanical Engineering and Energetics

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Veljko Filipan
Igor Sutlović

CONSULTANTS

Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
(Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Vladimir Mikuličić
(Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, Zagreb)
Željko Tomšić
(Ministry of Economy, Labour and Entrepreneurship, Republic of Croatia)
Vladimir Kramberger
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

An increased interest towards energy problems in industrial processes has taken place in research and development approaches to solution for realizing a better energy management policy. Therefore, technical economic and environmental aspects of energy systems planning and exploitation were the key elements of energy strategy focused on the principles of sustainable development. Expanded energy research of management questions by examining today trends and recommending proposals for future are major gains in resources diversification and energy conservation. Relating to relevant industrial process data establishment of audit accounting program, all process energy balances analyses and boundaries for process segments were studied. The scope of research program was the identification of efficiency of energy intensive processes and unit operations, energy wastes as well as of possibilities and actions for implementation and alternative forecast. This research was related with progress in the whole chain of energy production, consumption, losses and conservation. The results of energy, economical and environmental benefits derived from proposed investigation are suitable and have prominent role for process energy in industry.

KEY WORDS
management, energy conservation, losses, diversification sources

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The presented research results in valuable proposals directed on reducing energy consumption through efficiency increasing and sources diversification. The significance of energy analysis with purpose to promote conservation, i.e. lowering specific energy consumption includes information about existing and new technologies. The research methodology and results obtained using detailed calculation are published in indexed/abstracted international (3) and domestic (5) journals, presented on conferences and completely printed in proceedings of international (12) and domestic (2) congresses. Also, one dissertation was realized. In addition, the book *Osnove tehničke termodinamike* (Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, in Croatian), second edition, Školska knjiga 2002. is published. The authors R. Budin and A. Mihelić-Bogdanić received the J.J. Strossmayer award for the 2nd edition of the book – the book being the best scientific work in the field of technical science (2002). In this period 3 chapters in International Scientific Books were published.

By applying secondary sources, i.e. condensate and flue gases recovery, CHP and hybrid solar system efficiencies are between 10 and 80 %. With regard to reasonable investments and environmental advantages the vast range of applications is going to be opened up.

KNJIGE ..... BOOKS

1. **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
Osnove tehničke temodinamike, Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2002. (udžbenik)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
Energy effective polyester production, Branko Katalinić (ur.), Vienna, DAAAM International, 2006, pp. 075-080

2. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**
Fuel and electricity economy reusing process condensate, Branko Katalinić (ur.), Vienna, DAAAM International, 2005, pp. 415-420

3. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**
The Effectiveness Exhaust Stacks Energy Recovery, Branko Katalinić (ur.), Vienna, DAAAM International, 2002, pp. 379-384

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Igor Sutlović**, **Veljko Filipan**
Advanced polymerization process with cogeneration and heat recovery, *Applied Thermal Engineering* **26** (2006) (16) 1998-2004

2. **Lucija Foglar**, **Felicita Briški, Igor Sutlović**
Stabilisation of the metalworking fluid from the biodeterioration, *Strojarstvo, časopis za teoriju i praksu u strojarstvu* **46** (2004) (4-6) 107-113

3. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**
Heat Recovery in Thermoplastics Production, *Energy Conversion and Management* **43** (2002) 1079-1089

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Veljko Filipan**
Dye bath waste heat recovery in dyeing process, *Tekstil, časopis za tekstilnu tehnologiju i konfekciju* **54** (2005) (8) 371-377

2. **Igor Sutlović**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, **Veljko Filipan**
Energy Intensity Lowering in Selected Textile Process, *Tekstil, časopis za tekstilnu tehnologiju i konfekciju* **54** (2005) (5) 195-199

3. **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Veljko Filipan**
Energetsko vrednovanje procesa polimerizacije*, Sigurnost, časopis za sigurnost u radnoj i životnoj okolini* **46** (2004) (2) 97-108

4. **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Felicita Briški**
Smanjenje toplinskog i kemijskog opterećenja okoliša u procesu proizvodnje HDPE-a, *Sigurnost* **45** (2003) (1) 1-11

5. **Veljko Filipan**, Zdravko Virag, Anton Bergant
Mathematical Modelling of a Hydraulic Ram Pump System, *Strojniški vestnik, Journal of Mechanical Engineering* **49** (2003.) (3) 137-149

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, Sonja Košćak-Kolin
Advanced concept for polyester producing using CHP, *Proceedings of the 3rd International Textile, Clothing and Design Conference, Magic world of textiles, Dubrovnik 8.-11. listopad 2006 /* Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of textile technology, 2006, pp. 961-965

2. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, Ivo Kolin, Sonja Košćak-Kolin
Industrial process optimization using solar energy, condensate recovery and Stirling engine, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and the Environment, Opatija 25.-27. listopad 2006. /* Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatsko društvo za sunčevu energiju, 2006, pp. 381-386.

3. **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Veljko Filipan**
Energy efficient bricks production, *Proceedings RIO 5-World Climate & Energy Event, Rio de Janeiro 15.-17. veljača 2005. /* Stefan Krauter (ur.), Rio de Janeiro, Imprinta Express Ltda, 2005, pp. 123-129

4. **Veljko Filipan**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
Energy efficient lye recovery system, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and the Environment, Opatija 27.-29. listopad 2004. /* Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatsko društvo za sunčevu energiju, 2004, pp. 99-105

5. **Veljko Filipan**, **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
The possibilities of condensate reusing in textile finishing processes, *Proceedings of the 2nd International textile, clothing & design conference - Magic world of textiles, Dubrovnik 3.-6. listopad 2004. /* Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Textile Technology, 2004, pp. 992-997

6. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**
Heat recovery and air preheating in selected textile process, *Proceedings of the 15th International DAAAM Symposium, Beč 3-6. studeni 2004. /* Branko Katalinić (ur.), Beč, DAAAM International, 2004, pp. 289-290

7. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**, **Veljko Filipan**
Efficient use of energy in selected textile industry plants, *Proceeedings of the 2nd International textile, clothing & design conference - Magic world of textiles, Dubrovnik 3.-6. listopad 2004. /* Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Textile Technology, 2004, pp. 1002-1007

8. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**
The application of heat recovery in low temperature Stirling engine, *Proceedings of the 11th International Stirling Engine Conference, Rim 19.-21. studeni 2003. /* Vincenzo Naso (ur.), Rim, Dept. of Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering University of Rome, 2003, pp. 285-289

9. **Veljko Filipan**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
The Possibilities of Energy Saving in Textile Industry, *Proceedings of the Magic World of Textile, Dubrovnik 6.-9. listopad 2002. /* Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Textile Technology, 2002, pp. 682-687

10. **Veljko Filipan**, Pavle Ćirić, Srećko Ciglenečki
Energetski, ekonomski i ekološki aspekti iskorištavanja procesnog kondenzata, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and Environment, Opatija 23.-25. listopad 2002. /* Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatski savez za sunčevu energiju, 2002, pp. 25-33

11. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**
Improved Efficiency in Textile Industry, *Proceedings of the Magic World of Textiles, Dubrovnik 6.-9. listopad 2002.* / Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Textile Technology, 2002, pp. 714-718

12. Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Rajka Budin**, **Igor Sutlović**
Condensate and Flue Gases Heat Recovery, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and the Environment, Opatija 23.-25. listopad 2002 ./* Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatski savez za sunčevu energiju, 2002, pp. 19-23

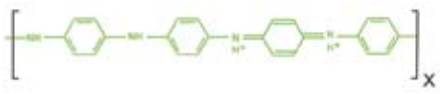
OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Veljko Filipan**, **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić
Analiza mogućnosti korištenja geotermalnih izvora sjeverozapadne Hrvatske, *Energetska i procesna postrojenja, Dubrovnik 4.-6. listopad 2006. /* Branko Iljaš (ur.), Zagreb, Energetika marketing, 2006, str. 113-123

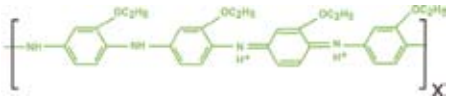
2. **Igor Sutlović**, **Rajka Budin**, Alka Mihelić-Bogdanić, **Veljko Filipan**
Sniženje specifične potrošnje energije u procesu bojadisanja, *Zbornik radova Interklima 2003*, *Zagreb 10.-11. travanj 2003.* / I. Galaso, S. Švaić (ur.), Hrašće, Fakultet strojarstva i brodogradnje Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2003, str. 299-305

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

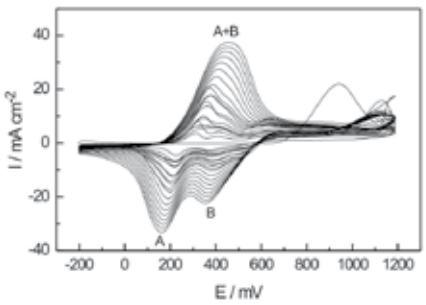
1. **Igor Sutlović**
Istraživanje učinkovitosti sustava povrata energije u proizvodnji polietilena: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 22.10.2002., voditelj **Veljko Filipan**



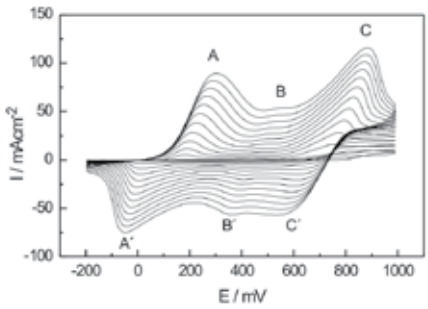
Polianilin
POLYANILINE (PANI)



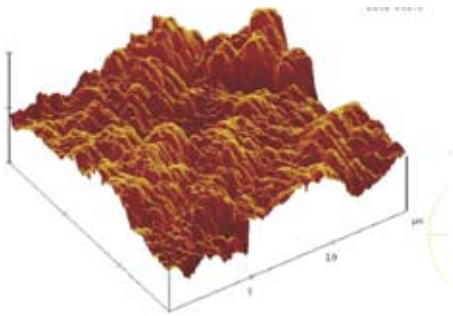
Poli(*orto*-etoksianilin)
POLY(*ortho*-ETHOXYANILINE) (POEA)



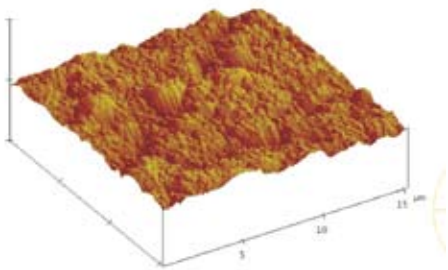
CV za rast polianilina
CV for polyaniline growth



CV za rast poli(*orto*-etoksianilina)
CV for poly(*ortho*-ethoxyaniline) growth



AFM za PANI sloj
AFM for PANI layer



AFM za POEA sloj
AFM for POEA layer

ELEKTROKEMIJSKA ISTRAŽIVANJA VODLJIVIH POLIMERA

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Ljerka Duić

01 4597 141 / lduic@fkit.hr

Zavod za elektrokemiju

SURADNICI

Sanja Grigić
(do 1.3.2003.)
Marijana Kraljić Roković
Zoran Mandić
(od 1.1.2006.)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Vodljivi polimeri su relativno nova vrsta organskih polimera zanimljivih svojstava. Njihova se električna provodnost može mijenjati u širokom području: od izolatora do vodljivosti bakra. Interdisciplinarno polje istraživanja vodljivih polimera otvara mnoge mogućnosti primjene u industriji i medicini. U okviru ovog projekta provođena je elektrokemijska sinteza vodljivog polianilina (PANI) i njegovih derivata metodom cikličke voltametrije (CV).
Studirana je sinteza polianilina (PANI) s ciljem upoznavanja utjecaja eksperimentalnih uvjeta na svojstva sintetiziranog sloja PANI na podlozi od Pt i nehrđajućeg čelika kao i utjecaja dodataka monomera supstituiranih anilina (*o*-, *m*- i *p*-fenilendiamina) na sintezu polimernog sloja i na svojstva rezultirajućih polimernih slojeva. Studirana je i elektropolimerizacija *orto*-etoksianilina.
Cilj je bio ispitati sintetizirane slojeve na katalitičko djelovanje u kvazireverzibilnoj redoks reakciji hidrokinon/kinon, kao i na učinkovitost u zaštiti od korozije elektrokemijski nanesene prevlake na podlogu od nehrđajućeg i mekog čelika.
Sve sinteze su provođene u otopinama raznih kiselina (HCl, H_2SO_4, H_3PO_4) za vrijednosti pH $\approx$ 0.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
vodljivi polimeri, elektrokemijska sinteza, elektrokataliza, zaštita od korozije

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Ustanovljen je utjecaj pojedinih fenilendiamina na brzinu polimerizacije i rasta sloja na Pt elektrodi. Slojevi su snimani pretražnim elektronskim mikroskopom (SEM), i mikroskopom atomske rezolucije (AFM). Utvrđen je utjecaj pojedinog tipa monomera, koncentracije i brzine polimerizacije na morfologiju slojeva. Provedena je elektrokemijska sinteza poli(*orto*-etoksianilina) (POEA). Razlike u odnosu na PANI sloj potječu od etoksi-skupine. Uspoređivanjem snimaka AFM, uočava se morfologija POEA kompaktnija od sloja PANI.
Karakterizacija slojeva provedena je i metodom elektrokemijske impedancijske spektroskopije (EIS). Ispitivanjima provedenim CV i voltametrijom na rotirajućoj disk elektrodi (RDE) u kvazireverzibilnoj reakciji hidrokinon/kinon (H_2Q/Q) ustanovljena je veza između stanja površine vodljivih polimera i katalitičkih svojstava polimera. Povećanjem dodataka *o*- i *p*-fenilendiamina dolazi do usporavanja katalitičkog djelovanja, zbog povećane kompaktnosti polimernog sloja. Uzorci nehrđajućeg čelika prevučeni polimernim slojem ispitivani su s obzirom na mogućnost zaštite od korozije praćenjem potencijala otvorenog kruga (POK) u otopinama raznih pH vrijednosti. Dokazano je da PANI slojevi učinkovito štite od korozije. Slojevi POEA također su učinkovita zaštita od korozije. Opisan je elektrokemijski mehanizam zaštite čelika od korozije putem polimera PANI tipa.
U okviru projekta objavljeno je 8 znanstvenih radova citiranih u CC, 1 znanstveni rad citiran u SCI, 2 rada prihvaćena za objavljivanje u časopisima citiranim u CC, 6 radova u zbornicima radova sa znanstvenih skupova, 1 magistarski rad je obranjen, obranjena je jedna doktorska disertacija te 4 diplomska rada.

+385 1 4597 141 / lduic@fkit.hr
Department of Electrochemistry

Ljerka Dujć

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Conducting polymers are a relatively new class of organic polymers with interesting properties. Their electrical conductivity can be varied from isolators to the conductivity of copper. The interdisciplinary field of the research of conducting polymers opens up many possible applications in industry and medicine. Within the frame of this project, the electrochemical synthesis of conducting polyaniline (PANI) and its derivatives has been carried out with the application of cyclic voltammetry (CV).

The synthesis of PANI was studied aiming to learn the influence of experimental conditions on properties of the layer synthesised on Pt and stainless steel (SS) substrates, as well as the influence of substituted aniline monomers (*o*-, *m*- and *p*-phenylenediamine) on the synthesis, and on the characteristics of the resulting polymer layers. The electropolymerisation of *ortho*-ethoxypolyaniline was also studied. The aim was to test the layers synthesised on catalytic acting on quasireversible redox reaction quinone/hydroquinone, as well as the efficiency in corrosion protection when the electrochemical coating of conducting polymers is applied on the SS and soft iron substrates. All the syntheses were carried out in solutions of different acids (HCl, H_2SO_4, and H_3PO_4) at pH $\approx$ 0.

KEY WORDS
conducting polymers, electrochemical synthesis, electrocatalysis, corrosion protection

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The influence of phenylenediamines on the rate of polymerisation and on layer growth has been established on Pt-electrode. The scanning electron micrographs (SEM) as well as atomic force micrographs (AFM) were taken. The influence of the each of different monomers, concentration and the rate of polymerisation on the morphology of layers was established. The electrochemical synthesis of poly(*ortho*--ethoxyaniline) (POEA) was also carried out. The difference in comparison to PANI layer is due to ethoxy-group. From the AFM micrographs it is evident that the layer of POEA is more compact compared to PANI layer.

The characterisation of the layers was also carried out with the electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS) method. Through the investigations carried out with CV and the voltammetry with the rotating disc electrode (RDE) for the quasi-reversible reaction H_2Q/Q, the relation between the surface state of conducting polymers and catalytic properties of polymers has been established.

The samples of SS coated with the polymer layer were tested for the corrosion protection by monitoring the open circuit potential (OCP) in solutions of different pH. It has been proved that PANI layers are effective in corrosion protection. POEA layers are also effective protection from corrosion. The electrochemical mechanism of SS corrosion protection with PANI-type layers is described.

The investgations on this project resulted in 8 scientific CC publications, 1 scientific SCI publication, 2 accepted papers for publication in CC, 6 scientific publications in symposia proceedings, 1 Ph.D. disertation, 1 M.Sc. thesis and 4 B.Sc. theses.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Sanja Grigić
(until March 1st, 2003.)
Marijana Kraljić Roković
Zoran Mandić
(from January 1st, 2006.)

UDŽBENICI I SKRIPTA ..... TEXTBOOKS AND SCRIPTS

1. **Ljerka Duić**
Elektrokemijska konverzija energije, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 2004.

2. **Ljerka Duić**
Elektrokemijski organski procesi, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 2003.

3. **Marijana Kraljić Roković**, **Zoran Mandić**, **Ljerka Duić**
Vježbe iz elektrokemijskih organskih procesa, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 2003.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Višnja Horvat-Radošević, Krešimir Kvastek, **Marijana Kraljić-Roković**
Impedance spectroscopy of oxidized polyaniline and poly(*o*-ethoxyaniline) thin film modified Pt electrodes, *Electrochimica Acta* **51** (2006) (17) 3417-3428

2. **Marijana Kraljić Roković**, **Ljerka Duić**
Electrochemical synthesis of poly(*ortho*-ethoxyaniline) from phosphoric and sulphuric acid solutions, *Electrochimica Acta* **51** (2006) (27) 6045-6050

3. **Zoran Mandić**, Vesna Gabelica
Ionization, lipophilicity and solubility properties of repaglinide, *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* **41** (2006) 866-871

4. **Zoran Mandić**, Blaženka Gašparović, Zlatko Weitner
Electrochemical reduction of Rh(bpy)(3+)(3) at Hg/phosphate electrolyte interface, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* **587** (2006) (2) 314-322

5. **Zoran Mandić**, Nevenka Lopotar
Electrochemical reduction of 4'-demicarosyl-10-hydro-11-dehydro-11-hydroxyimino-9-carbonyl-9-nor-8a, 9seco-8a-aza-8a-homorelomycin, the novel seco compound from the class of tylosin, *Electrochemistry Communications* **7** (2005) (1) 45-48

6. **Ljerka Duić**, **Marijana Kraljić**, **Sanja Grigić**
Influence of phenylenediamine additions on the morphology and on the catalytic effect of polyaniline, *Journal of Polymer Science* **A42** (2004) 1599-1608

7. **Zoran Mandić**, Biljana Nigović, Branimir Šimunić
The mechanism and kinetics of the electrochemical cleavage of azo bond of 2-hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl-azo-benzoic acids, *Electrochimica Acta* **49** (2004) (4) 607-615

8. **Marijana Kraljić, Zoran Mandić, Ljerka Duić**
Inhibition of steel corrosion by polyaniline coatings, *Corrosion Science* **45** (2003) (1) 181-198

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Marijana Kraljić**, Mark Žic, **Ljerka Duić**
o-phenylenediamine-containing polyaniline coatings for corrosion protection of stainless steel, *Bulletin of Electrochemistry* **20** (2004) 567-570

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. Mark Žic, **Ljerka Duić**
Modified polyaniline coatings in stainless steel corrosion protection, *Proceedings of the European Corrosion Congress, Lisabon 4.-8. rujna 2005, CD-ROM* / Mario G. S. Ferreira (ur.), Lisabon, Lisbon Portuguese Materials Society, 2005.

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. Aleksandra Jurišić, Mark Žic, **Ljerka Duić**
The influence of OPDA additions to PANI layers characteristics, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian Symposium on Electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006.

2. **Marijana Kraljić Roković**, Marijana Kalić, **Ljerka Duić**
Influence of different pH values on PANI layer properties and on its application in corrosion protection, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian Symposium on Electrochemistry, Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, Zoran Mandić (ur.), 2006.

3. Mark Žic, **Marijana Kraljić Roković**, **Ljerka Duić**
Impedance study of thin PANI layers of different thicknesses, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian Symposium on Electrochemistry, Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, Zoran Mandić (ur.), 2006.

4. Ljerka Duić, **Marijana Kraljić-Roković**, Sanja Grigić
The influence of *ortho*-phenylenediamine on the electrochemical polymerisation of aniline, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik, 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004, str. 159-162

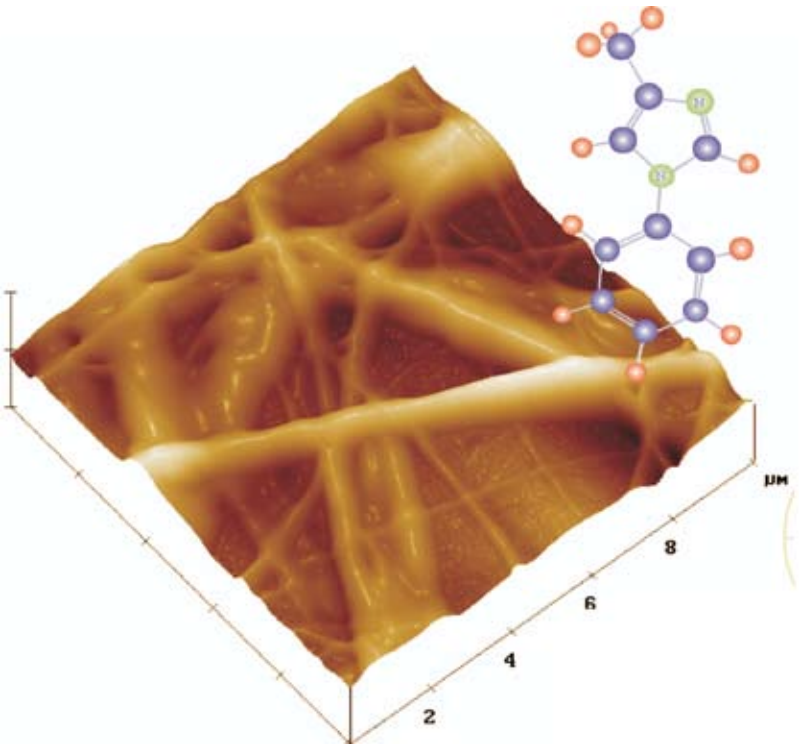
5. **Marijana Kraljić-Roković**, Krešimir Kvastek, Višnja Horvat-Radošević, Ljerka Duić
Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy of poly(*o*-ethoxyaniline) coating in stainless steel corrosion protection, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji*, *Dubrovnik, 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004, str. 53-56

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Marijana Kraljić Roković**
Derivati polianilina u zaštiti čelika od korozije: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 12.07.2005., voditelj **Ljerka Duić**

2. Mark Žic
Utjecaj dodatka *orto*-fenilendiamina na proces elektrokemijske polimerizacije anilina i na karakteristike rezultirajućeg sloja: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 13.10.2005., voditelj **Ljerka Duić**

0125 012



AFM snimka površine bakra prekrivenog zaštitnim slojem 1-fenil-4-metil imidazola.
AFM image of copper covered with 1-phenyl-4-methylimidazole.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Ema Stupnišek-Lisac 01 4597 117 / elisac@fkit.hr
Zavod za elektrokemiju

SURADNICI

Ana Dunja Mance
Rahela Gašparac
Helena Otmačić Ćurković
Katarina Marušić

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Lujo Dvoraček
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Darko Rajhenbah
(Ministarstvo poljoprivrede, šumarstva i vodnog gospodarstva)
Dražen Marijan
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Korozija je proces nenamjernog razaranja konstrukcijskih materijala (uzrokovan fizikalnim, kemijskim i biološkim čimbenicima) koji je odgovoran za gubitak 1 % nacionalnog bruto proizvoda. Prema tome, od velikog značaja je razvoj metoda i tehnika za smanjenje tog procesa. Među ostalim tehnikama zaštite od korozije, primjena inhibitora korozije zauzima posebno mjesto i po specifičnosti zaštite kao i po raširenosti primjene.
Cilj ovog projekta je razvoj novih, djelotvornih i ekološki prihvatljivih inhibitora korozije. Dosadašnja istraživanja utjecaja sastava i strukture molekule na zaštitna svojstva heterocikličkog organskog spoja pokazala su da je moguće dizajnirati molekulu organskog spoja dobrih inhibitorskih karakteristika. Sintetizirani su novi derivati imidazola s fenilnom skupinom koji su pokazali znatno bolja inhibitorska svojstva. Postupak sinteze ovih spojeva kao i njihova inhibitorska svojstva su u postupku dobivanja patentnih prava.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
korozija metala, netoksični inhibitori korozije metala, imidazoli, elektrokemijske metode, zaštita okoliša

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Rezultati istraživanja provedenih na projektu pokazali su da su derivati imidazola dobri inhibitori atmosferske korozije bakra kao i korozije bakra u otopinama anorganskih kiselina i u morskoj vodi.
Za potrebe elektrokemijskih i spektroskopskih ispitivanja ponovno su sintetizirani 1-fenil-4-metilimidazol i 1-(p-tolil)-4-metilimidazol, a sintetiziran je i novi derivat 1-(o-tolil)-4-metilimidazol. Na osnovi dosadašnjih iskustava nastavit će se modificiranje molekule imidazola uvođenjem novih supstituenata i ispitivanje djelotvornosti novih inhibitora korozije bakra i drugih metala u raznim agresivnim sredinama.
U razdoblju od 2002. do 2006. u okviru projekta objavljeno je 15 radova u CC časopisima, 1 poglavlje u knjizi, 6 radova u sekundarno citiranim časopisima, 12 radova u zbornicima radova s međunarodnih skupova, 10 radova u zbornicima radova s domaćih skupova, te 16 sažetaka radova prezentiranih na domaćim i međunarodnim znanstvenim skupovima. Obranjen je 1 doktorat, 1 magistarski rad i 5 diplomskih radova. Predložen je jedan patent. U postupku objavljivanja su 3 rada.

+385 1 4597 117 / elisac@fkit.hr
Ema Stupnišek-Lisac
Department of Electrochemistry

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Corrosion is a process of unintentional destruction of structural materials which is responsible for the loss of 1 % of the national gross product. According to this, it is of great significance to develop methods and techniques to reduce this process. Among other techniques for corrosion protection, the use of corrosion inhibitors takes a special place because of its specific protection as well as its expanded application.

The aim of this project is the development of new, efficient and ecologically acceptable corrosion inhibitors. Our previous investigations on the influence of the composition and the structure of molecules on the protective properties of a heterocyclic organic compound have shown that it is possible to design an organic molecule with good inhibiting characteristics. New synthesized imidazole derivatives with a phenyl group have shown good inhibiting properties. The synthesis procedure of these compounds, as well as their inhibiting properties, are under the procedure of getting patent rights.

KEY WORDS
corrosion of metals, non-toxic metal corrosion inhibitors, imidazoles, electrochemical methods, environmental protection

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Ana Dunja Mance
Rahela Gašparac
Helena Otmačić Ćurković
Katarina Marušić

CONSULTANTS

Lujo Dvoraček
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Darko Rajhenbah
(Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Management)
Dražen Marijan
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Results of the research carried out on the project have shown that the imidazole derivatives are good inhibitors for atmospheric corrosion of copper as well as for copper corrosion in inorganic acid solutions and in the sea water.

For the purpose of electrochemical and spectroscopic measurements, 1-phenyl-4-methylimidazole and 1-(p-tolyl)-4-methylimidazole are synthesized again, and the new derivative 1-(o-tolyl)-4-methylimidazole is synthesized as well. On the basis of our former knowledge, the modification of imidazole molecule will be continued by introducing new substituents and testing of new corrosion inhibitors efficiency for copper and other metals. Within the framework of the project we published: 15 papers in CC journals, 1 book chapter, 6 papers in secondary cited journals, 12 papers in proceedings of international scientific meetings as well as 10 papers in Croatian scientific meetings and 16 abstracts at the congresses. In this period one Ph.D. thesis, one master thesis and 6 diploma works were finished.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**, **Helena Otmačić**
Non-toxic copper corrosion inhibitors in different aggressive media, *Copper Better Properties for Innovative Products* / Jean-Marie Welter (ur.), Weinheim, Njemačka, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH&Co.KGaA, 2006, str. 119-124

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Katarina Marušić, **Helena Otmačić,** Darko Landek, Franjo Cajner, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Modification of carbon steel surface by the Tenifer®; process of nitrocarburizing and post-oxidation, *Surface & Coatings Technology* **201** (2006) 3415-3421

2. Jasna Hrenović, Božidar Stilinović, Lujo Dvoraček
Use of procariotic and eucariotic biotests to assess toxicity of wastewater from pharmaceutical sources, *Acta Chimica Slovenica* **52** (2005) 119-125

3. **Ana Dunja Mance**, Krešimir Jakopčić
Microwave assisted IMDAF reaction: Microwave irradiation applied with success to cycloaddition reaction of N-propargyl-N-p-tolyl-N-2-furfurylamines, *Molecular Diversity* **9** (2005) 229-232

4. Melissa A. Lapierre-Devlin, Camille L. Usher, Bradford J. Taft, **Rahela Gašparac**, Marcel A. Roberts, Shana O. Kelley
Amplified electrocatalysis at DNA-modified nanowires, *Nano Letters* **5** (2005) 1051-1055

5. **Rahela Gašparac**, Punit Kohli, Paulino O.M. Miguel, Trofin Lacramioara, Charles R. Martin
Template synthesis of nano test tubes, *Nano letters* **4** (2004) (3) 513-516

6. **Rahela Gašparac**, David T. Mitchell, Charles R. Martin
Electrokinetic DNA transport in a nanopore membrane, *Electrochimica Acta* **49** (2004) (6) 847-850

7. **Rahela Gašparac**, Bradford J. Taft, Melissa A. Lapierre, Adam Lazareck, Xu M. Jimmy, Shana O. Kelley
Ultrasensitive electrocatalytic DNA detection at 3D nanoelectrodes, *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **126** (2004) (39) 12270-12271

8. Kohli Punit, Harrell C. Chad, Cao Zehui, **Rahela Gašparac**, Tan Weihong, Charles R. Martin
DNA-functionalized nanotube membranes with single-base mismatch selectivity, *Science* **305** (2004) 984-986

9. **Helena Otmačić**, Judit Telegdi, Katlin Papp, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Protective properties of an inhibitor layer formed on copper in neutral chloride solution, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **34** (2004) (5) 545-550

10. Katsumi Yamada, **Rahela Gašparac**, Charles R.Martin
Electrochemical and transport properties of templated gold/polypyrrole-composite microtube membranes, *Journal of the Electrochemical Society* **151** (2004) (1) E14-E19

11. **Helena Otmačić, Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Copper corrosion inhibitors in near neutral media, *Electrochimica Acta* **48** (2003) (8) 985-991

12. **Rahela Gašparac**, Charles R. Martin
The effect of protic doping level on the anticorrosion characteristics of polyaniline in sulfuric acid solutions, *Journal of the Electrochemical Society* **149** (2002) (9) B409-B413

13. **Ana Dunja Mance**, Branko Borovička, Krešimir Jakopčić
New compounds in ring-opening reaction of 5-substituted epoxyisoindolines, *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry* **39** (2002) 277-285

14. Dražen Marijan, Mirko Gojić
Electrochemical study of the chromium electrode behaviour in borate buffer solution, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **32** (2002) (12) 1341-1346

15. Nada Marijan, Dražen Marijan
Determination of triclocarban (TCC) in stick antiperspirants by quantitative thin layer chromatography, *Journal od Planar Chromatography* **15** (2002) 56-58

16. **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac, Anita Gazivoda**, Maria Madžarac
Evaluation of non-toxic corrosion inhibitors for copper in sulphuric acid, *Electrochimica Acta* **47** (2002) (26) 4189-4194

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Helena Otmačić**
Utjecaj derivata imidazola na koroziju bakra, *Kemija u industriji* **55** (2006) (6) 253-259

2. **Helena Otmačić, Katarina Tadić**, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Electrochemical investigation of thermally modified steel surfaces, *Bulgarian Chemical Communications* **37** (2005) (1) 21-25

3. Ljiljanka Tomerlin, Lujo Dvoraček, Vesna Bešlić
Denitrification of sodium nitrate by means of mixed culture of microorganisms: Part II, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **19** (2005) (2) 191-197

4. Darko Rajhenbah
Stanje i perspektiva zaštite konstrukcijskih materijala u Hrvatskoj, *Zavarivanje* **47** (2004) (3) 99-100

5. Ljiljanka Tomerlin, Lujo Dvoraček, Vesna Bešlić
Nitrification of ammonia (sulphate) by means of mixed culture of microorganisms: Part I, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **18** (2004) (4) 417-422

6. Franjo Cajner, Darko Landek, **Ema Stupnišek Lisac**
Improvement of properties of steels applying salt bath nitrocarburizing with post-oxidation, *Materiali in Tehnologije* **37** (2003) (6) 333-339

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. Ivan Esih, Vesna Alar, Darko Rajhenbah
Pitting liability testing and the risk of technical failures, *Proceedings Eurocorr 2006, Maastricht 25.-28. rujan 2006.*, Maastricht, The Nederlands Corrosion Center, 2006.

2. **Helena Otmačić**, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**, Judit Telegdi
Influence of the pH value on the inhibiting action of 1-pheny-4-methylimidazole, *Proceedings Eurocorr 2006, Maastricht 25.-28. rujan 2006.*, Maastricht, The Netherlands Corrosion Center, 2006, str.

3. **Helena Otmačić**, Tina Brajdić, **Katarina Tadić, Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Synergistic effect of KI and azole compunds on copper corrosion inhibition in hydrochloric acid, *10th European Symposium on Corrosion and Scale Inhibitors*, *Ferrara 29. kolovoz - 2.rujan 2005.*,

Ferrara, Centro Stampe Universita Ferrara, 2005, pp. 785-796

4. **Katarina Tadić, Helena Otmačić**, Franjo Cajner, Darko Landek, Hisasi Takenouti, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Improvement of the corrosion resistance of carbon steel by nitrocarburizing process, Proceedings of the *16th International Corrosion Congress, Beijing 19.-24. rujan 2005* / Peking, Kina, 2005.

5. Hisasi Takenouti, **Helena Otmačić, Ema Stupnišek-Lisac,**
Study of copper corrosion protection by organic inhibitors, *Proceedings of the European Corrosion Congress, Lisabon 4.-8. rujan 2005.* / M. G. S. Ferreira (ur.), Lisabon, European Federation for Corrosion, 2005, pp. 1-9

6. Lujo Dvoraček, Anka Mašek, Ljiljanka Tomerlin
Informational support for the project "Healthy water" and the establishment of the LATOV company, Proceedings of the *GIS Geographical Information Systems in Research & Practice*, *Trogir 30. kolovoz - 3. rujan 2004.,* pp. 104-108

7. **Ljubica Matijašević, Helena Otmačić**, Veronika Tomac
Dimension analysis and scale-up, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prague, Czech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

8. Ljiljanka Tomerlin, Lujo Dvoraček,; Anka Mašek, Željko Jagnjić, Franjo Jović
The importance of LATOV firm in environmental protection, *1st International Scientific Symposium Corridor Vc as Euro-Regional Connection on the Traffic Route Baltic Sea - Central Europe - Adriatic Sea, Osijek 11.-13. studeni 2004.* / Anka Mašek (ur.), Osijek, Ekonomski fakultet, 2004, pp. 388-395

9. K. Busch, Vlasta Herak-Perković, Marijan Tudja, Lujo Dvoraček, Z. Kriljac
Fluorescence microscopy for detecting mycoplasmas in cell cultures, *Proceedings of 6th Multinational Congress on Microscopy, European Extension*, *Pula 1.-5. lipanj 2003.,* pp. 376-377

10. **Helena Otmačić,** Renato Brezonjić, Ana Milojević, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Investigation of corrosion inhibitor performance on rotating disc electrode, *Proceedings Eurocorr 2003, Budimpešta 28. rujan - 2. listopad 2003.* / Erika Kalman (ur.), Budapest, Hungary, European Federation of Corrosion, 2003, pp. 1-9

11. **Helena Otmačić, Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Imidazole derivatives as copper corrosion inhibitors, *Proceedings 15th International Corrosion Congress, Granada 22.-27. rujan 2002.,* CD ROM / M. Morcillo (ur.), Granada, International Corrosion Council, 2002.

12. **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac, Helena Otmačić**, Mario Goršćak
The influence of pH on the copper corrosion inhibition in chloride media, *Proceedings of the 15th International Corrosion Congress, Granada 22.-27. rujan 2002.,* CD ROM / M. Morcillo (ur.), Granada, International Corrosion Council, 2002.

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Helena Otmačić, Ema Stupnišek-Lisac,** Hisasi Takenouti
The influence of anion and pH value of the solution on the efficiency of an imidazole based corrosion inhibitor, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian symposium on electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006. str. 118-123

2. Darko Rajhenbah
Korozija i procesi zaštite materijala – cink i održivi razvoj, *17. Savjetovanje o zaštiti materijala i industrijskom finišu KORMAT 2006, Zagreb 25.-26. travanj 2006* / Darko Rajhenbah (ur.), Zagreb,

Hrvatsko društvo za zaštitu materijala, 2006, str. 56-64

3. **Katarina Tadić, Helena Otmačić**, Franjo Cajner, Darko Landek, Hisasi Takenouti, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Korozijska otpornost modificiranih metalnih površina, *17. Savjetovanje o zaštiti materijala i industrijskom finišu KORMAT 2006, Zagreb 25.-26. travanj 2006.* / Darko Rajhenbah (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za zaštitu materijala, 2006, str. 87-94

4. **Katarina Tadić, Helena Otmačić**, Hisasi Takenouti, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Corrosion protection of synthetic bronze patina, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian symposium on electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006., CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006, str. 110-117

5. Judit Telegdi, **Helena Otmačić, Katarina Tadić**, Erika Kálmán, **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**
Inhibition of copper corrosion by self assembled amphiphiles, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian symposium on electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006., CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006, str. 92-96

6. Darko Rajhenbah
O implementaciji IPPC i Seveso II direktiva u industrijskim postrojenjima za zaštitu materijala, *Seminar korozija i zaštita materijala - utjecaj na okoliš, Zagreb 7. lipanj 2005.*

7. Darko Rajhenbah
Vodna legislativa, Savjetovanje „Galvanska obrada metala" Zagreb, *25. studeni 2004.*

8. Darko Rajhenbah
Stanje i perspektiva zaštite konstrukcijskih materijala u Hrvatskoj, *Savjetovanja povodom 50. obljetnice Hrvatskog društva za zaštitu materijala, Zagreb, 21. travanj 2004., Zagreb, Društvo za zaštitu materijala, 2004.*

9. **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac, Helena Otmačić**
Copper corrosion inhibitors, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik, 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004, str. 45-48

10. Iskra Cafuk, Lujo Dvoraček, Dražen Marijan
Ekotoksičnost modelne otopine natrijevog azida, *Knjiga radova 8. stručnog sastanka laboratorija ovlaštenih za ispitivanje voda, Rovinj 11.-14. ožujak 2003,* str. 101-104

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Helena Otmačić**
Inhibitori korozije bakra u neutralnom mediju: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.04.2004., voditelj **Ema Stupnišek-Lisac**

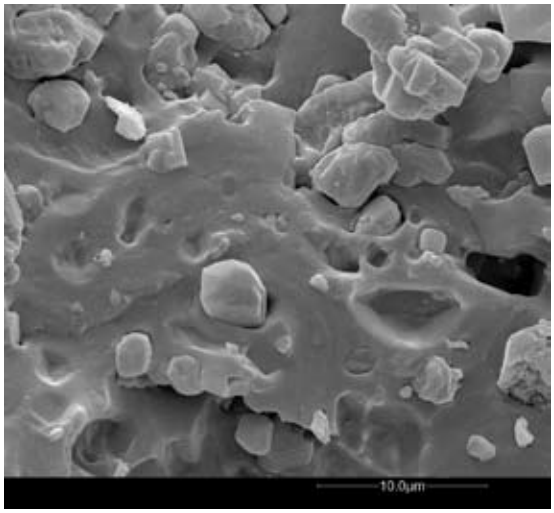
2. **Rahela Gašparac**
New membrane technologies - nanotube membranes for biotechnical applications: *disertacija*, Gainesville, Department of Chemistry, 12.11.2003., voditelj Martin R. Charles.

PATENTI ..... PATENTS

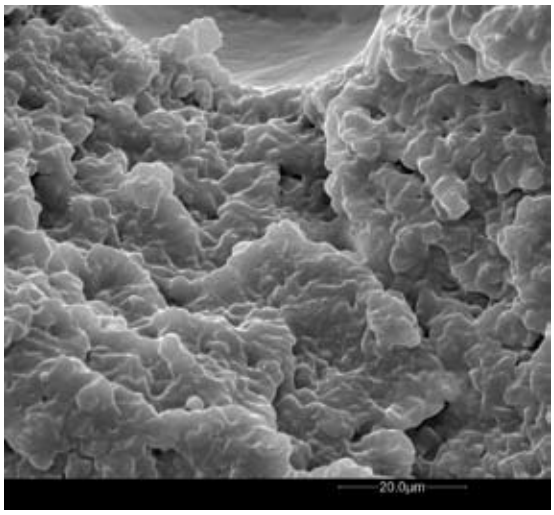
1. Shana O. Kelley, Rahela Gašparac, Melissa A. Lapierre-Devlin, Bradford J. Taft
Electrocatalytic DNA detection. PCT utility application field 5/04.
Hrvatski patentni glasnik (2004)

0125 013

a)



b)



Mehanizam popuštanja polimernog kompozita s a) mikro i b) nano česticama punila.
Failure mechanism of polymer composites with a) micro and b) nano filler particles.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Vera Kovačević 01 4846 378 / vkovac@fkit.hr
Zavod za inženjerstvo površina polimernih materijala

SURADNICI

Jasenka Jelenčić
Zlata Hrnjak Murgić
Mirela Leskovac
Sanja Lučić-Blagojević
Ljerka Kratofil
Anita Ptiček
Domagoj Vrsaljko
Mladen Bravar
Drago Hace

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Ivan Šmit
(Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb)
Dragutin Fleš
(Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti)
Ian Sutherland
(Loughborough University)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Glavni cilj projekta bila je optimalna priprava novih polimernih materijala punjenih nanočesticama i njihova karakterizacija kao polimernih nanosustava. Hipoteza projekta je da kontrolirana modifikacija površine nanopunila predobradom može voditi do učinkovite adhezije između faza na međupovršini punjenih kompozita i polimernih mješavina i kao rezultat do novih svojstva i/ili poboljšane mješljivosti. Postizanje termodinamičkih uvjeta učinkovite adhezije između faza na međupovršini punjenih kompozita i polimernih mješavina predstavlja minimalna energija međupovršine, optimalno kvašenje i maksimalni rad adhezije. Originalna ideja bila je istražiti utjecaj nanopunila kontrolirane energije površine, dobivene kontroliranom površinskom predobradom, kao kompatibilizatora koji poboljšava mješljivost polimernih faza u odnosu na standardne dodatke kopolimera. Predviđeno je da utjecaj nanopunila u odnosu na mikropunila u odabranim polimernim kompozitima izrazito poboljšava svojstva radi ostvarenih interakcija na nanorazini i, dodatno, kada je postignuta učinkovita adhezija na međupovršini. Odabrana metodologija projekta predstavlja novi pristup istraživanja međupovršine kao centralnog mjesta u nanosustavima s ciljem postizanja odgovarajuće homogene morfologije i poboljšanja konačnih svojstava u odnosu na odgovarajuće mikrosustave.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
nanokompoziti, mikrokompoziti, nanočesticama punjeni blendi, međupovršina, učinkovita adhezija

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Potvrđena je glavna hipoteza projekta da se kontroliranom modifikacijom površina nanopunila kalcij karbonata stearatima i/ili silanima mogu postići termodinamički uvjeti učinkovite adhezije na međupovršini u odabranim punjenim kompozitima i polimernim mješavinama (PVAc, PU, PA, SAN/EPDM i dr.). Rezultati se mogu primijeniti u kreiranju novih nanomaterijala kao zamjena za standardne mikromaterijale, što je dijelom učinjeno u realiziranim tehnologijskim projektima. Zaključak je da polimerni nanosustavi kao novi proizvodi moraju biti pripremljeni uz homogenu raspodjelu nanočestica bez aglomerata da se ostvare interakcije na nanorazini. Ideja da se međupovršina kao centralno mjesto u kompozitima i mješavinama može kontrolirano mijenjati površinskim modifikacijama nanopunila provjerena je i potvrđena. Rezultati koji to potvrđuju objavljeni su u bazi podataka (http://bib.irb.hr), tj. u 1 poglavlju u knjizi, 5 CC radova, te 3 rada u ostalim časopisima. Kompatibilizacija nemješljivih sustava kada je postignuta efektivna adhezija na međupovršini te odgovarajuća homogena morfologija i poboljšanja konačnih svojstava potvrđena je i objavljeni su rezultati u 5 CC radova, 1 radu u ostalim časopisima, dok su 3 rada u postupku objavljivanja.

+385 1 4846 378 / vkovac@fkit.hr
Vera Kovačević
Principal investigator
Department of Surface Engineering of Polymer Materials

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project goal was the optimal preparation of new polymer materials filled with nanoparticles and their characterisation as the polymer nanosystems. The project hypothesis is that the controlled surface modification of nanofillers by pretreatment might lead to the effective adhesion at the interface of filled composites and/or polymer blends. The thermodynamical conditions for the effective adhesion between phases at the interface are the minimal interfacial energy, optimal wetting and maximal work of adhesion. The original idea was to investigate the effect of nanofillers with the controlled surface energy as compatibilisers that improve the miscibility in blends relative to standard copolymers. It was supposed that the effect of nanofillers vs. microfillers will significantly improve the properties of selected polymer composites due to realised interactions at nanolevel and additionally with the achieved effective adhesion. The selected project methodology represent the new approach of investigations with the interphase as the central place in order to achieve the homogeneous morphology and improved properties in nanomaterials in comparison to their micro-counterparts.

KEY WORDS
nanocomposites, microcomposites, nanoparticulate filled blends, interface, effective adhesion

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The project hypothesis is approved: the controlled surface modifications of nanofiller calcium carbonate by stearate and/or silane resulted in thermodynamical conditions of effective adhesion at the interface in selected filled composites and blends (PVAc, PU, PA, SAN/EPDM, etc.). The results might be applied in creating new nanomaterials instead of standard micromaterials which is partly done in realised technology projects. The conclusions about the necessity of homogeneous dispersion of nanoparticles without agglomerates in preparation of new nanoproducts in order to achieve the interaction at nanolevel were drawn. The idea of the interface as the central place in composites and blends to be changed by the controlled surface modification of nanofillers is checked and proved by published results (http://bib.irb.hr): 1 book chapter, 5 CC papers, and 3 papers in other journals. Compatibilisation of immiscible blends when the effective adhesion at interface and related homogeneous morphology with improved final properties is achieved and proved by published results: 5 CC papers, 1 paper in other journals, and 4 papers to be published.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Jasenka Jelenčić
Zlata Hrnjak Murgić
Mirela Leskovac
Sanja Lučić-Blagojević
Ljerka Kratofil
Anita Ptiček
Domagoj Vrsaljko
Mladen Bravar
Drago Hace

CONSULTANTS

Ivan Šmit
(Ruđer Bošković Institute, Zagreb)
Dragutin Fleš
(Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts)
Ian Sutherland
(Loughborough University)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Vera Kovačević**, **Sanja Lučić Blagojević**, **Mirela Leskovac**
Filler-matrix adhesion, *Handbook of Adhesion*, 2nd ed. / D.E. Packham (ur.), Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2005.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Ljerka Kratofil**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, **Jasenka Jelenčić**, Branka Andričić, Tonka Kovačić, Vlado Merzel
Study of the Compatibilizer Effect on Blends Prepared from Waste Poly(ethylene-terephthalate) and High Density Polyethylene, *International Polymer Processing* **21** (2006) (3) 328-335

2. **Vera Kovačević**, **Mirela Leskovac**, **Sanja Lučić Blagojević**, **Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Complex Adhesion Effects of Inorganic Nanofillers vs Microfillers in Polymer Composites, *Macromolecular Symposia* **221** (2005) 11-22

3. **Anita Ptiček**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, **Jasenka Jelenčić**, Tonka Kovačić
Study of the effect of structure of ethylene-propylene-diene-*graft*-polystyrene copolymers on their physical properties, *Polymer Degradation and Stability* **90** (2005) (2) 319-325

4. Iztok Švab, Vojko Musil, **Mirela Leskovac**
The Adhesion Phenomena in Polypropylene/Wollastonite Composites, *Acta Chimica Slovenica* **52** (2005) (3) 264-271

5. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, **Ljerka Kratofil**, Želimir Jelčić, **Jasenka Jelenčić**, Zvonimir Janović
Reactive extrusion of SAN/EPDM blends, *International Polymer Processing* **19** (2004) (2) 139-146

6. Branko Cerinski, **Jasenka Jelenčić**
Modeling of High-Pressure Ethylene Polymerization. I. Kinetic Parameters of Oxygen Initiation, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* **83** (2002) 2043-2051

7. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, Želimir Jelčić, **Vera Kovačević**, Marica Mlinac Mišak, **Jasenka Jelenčić**
Molecular and Morphological Characterization of Immiscible SAN/EPDM Blends Filled by Nano Filler, *Macromolecular Materials & Engineering* **287** (2002) (10) 684

8. **Vera Kovačević**, **Mirela Leskovac**, **Sanja Lučić-Blagojević**
Morphology and failure in nanocomposites. Part II: Surface investigation, *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* **16** (2002) (14) 1915-1929

9. Vera Kovačević, **Sanja Lučić**, **Mirela Leskovac**
Morphology and failure in nanocomposites. Part I: Structural and mechanical properties, *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* **16** (2002) (10) 1343-1365

10. **Mirela Leskovac**, **Vera Kovačević**, **Sanja Lučić**, Hugh Perrot, Ivan Šmit
Composites of Poly(Acrylate) Copolymer Filled with Diatomaceous Earth; Morphology and Mechanical Behavior, *Materials Research Innovations* **6** (2002) (4) 206-213

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, Götz P. Hellmann, **Jasenka Jelenčić**
Utjecaj udjela i vrste kompatibilizatora na morfologiju polimerne mješavine PS/PC, *Kemija u industriji* **51** (2002) 1-6

2. **Sanja Lučić Blagojević**, **Vera Kovačević**, **Mirela Leskovac**, **Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Mikro i nanokompozitni PVAc i PU materijali i adhezija, *Kemija u industriji* **54** (2005) (1) 1-9

3. **Mirela Leskovac**, **Vera Kovačević**, **Sanja Lučić Blagojević**, **Domagoj Vrsaljko**, **Vesna Volovšek**
Pre-treatment of $CaCO_3$ nanofiller by irradiation in the presence of vinyl monomers for the preparation of poly(vinyl acetate) composites, *e-Polymers* (2004) (033) 1-13

4. **Sanja Lučić Blagojević**, **Vera Kovačević**, **Mirela Leskovac**, **Domagoj Vrsaljko**, **Vesna Volovšek**, Christoph Nover
Silane pre-treatment of calcium carbonate nanofillers for polyurethane composites, *e-Polymers* (2004) (036) 1-14

5. Jasminka Vugrinec, **Ljerka Kratofil**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, **Jasenka Jelenčić**
New materials from degraded styrene-acrylonitrile and ethylene-propylene-diene copolymers, *e-Polymers* (2004) (035) 1-10

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Ljerka Kratofil**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**
PET/HDPE polimerne mješavine s EPDM kompatibilizatorom, *11th International Conference on Materials, Processes, Friction and Wear MATRIB '06, Vela Luka 22-24. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec, (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006.

2. **Anita Ptiček, Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**
Utjecaj EPDM-*g*-PS graft kopolimera kao kompatibilizatora na svojstva SAN/EPDM polimerne mješavine, *11th International Conference on Materials, Processes, Friction and Wear MATRIB '06, Vela Luka 22-24. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006.

3. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Ljerka Kratofil, Anita Ptiček**, Želimir Jelčić, **Jasenka Jelenčić,** Marica Mlinac-Mišak
Styrene-*co*-acrylonitrile / ethylene-propylene-diene morphology and mechanical properties, *Proceedings of the 21st annual meeting of the polymer processing society, Leipzig 19.-23. lipanj 2005* / Hans-Joachim Radusch (ur.), 2005.

4. Branka Andričić, Tonka Kovačić, Ivka Klarić, **Mirela Leskovac**, **Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Istraživanje mogućnosti kompatibilizacije poli(vinil-klorida) i polipropilena površinski modificiranim punilom, *MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23-25. lipanj 2004* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, str. 9-14

5. **Vera Kovačević, Sanja Lučić-Blagojević, Mirela Leskovac, Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Adhesion in nanocomposites *vs.* microcomposites as the raw materials in adhesive products, *Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium SWISSBONDIN*G, *Rapperswil 17.-19. svibanj 2004* / Eduardo Schindel-Bidinelli (ur.), Rapperswil, Switzerland, 2004, pp. 37-46

6. **Ljerka Kratofi**l, Ivana Čović, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**
Glycolysis and hydrolysis: methods for chemical recycling of poly(ethylene terephthalate), *International Conference MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23-25. lipanj 2004, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004.

7. **Anita Ptiček**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**, Tonka Kovačić
Characterization of modified graft copolmyers, *International Conference MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23-25. lipanj 2004, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec, (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004.

8. **Anita Ptiček**, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**, Tonka Kovačić
Structure-properties relationships of graft copolymers EPDM-*g*-PS, PE-*g*-HH, EPDM-*g*-HH, *Third International Conference on Polymer Modification, Degradation and Stabilization, Lyon 29. kolovoz-2. rujan 2004, CD-ROM,* Lyon, 2004.

9. **Vera Kovačević, Mirela Leskovac, Sanja Lučić Blagojević, Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Complex adhesion effects of inorganic nanofillers *vs* microfillers in polymer composites, *Proceedings EUROFILLERS 2003, Alicante 8-11. rujan 2003* / Jose M. M. Martinez (ur.), Alicante, Spain, University of Alicante, 2003, pp. 153-157

10. **Vera Kovačević, Sanja Lučić-Blagojević, Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Mirela Leskovac, Domagoj Vrsaljko**
Inženjerstvo površina nanopunila, *Proceedings MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26-28. lipanj 2003* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2003, str. 107-115

11. **Vera Kovačević**, Ian Sutherland, **Zlata Hrnjak Murgić, Sanja Lučić Blagojević, Mirela Leskovac**
Interfacial Phenomena in Particulate Filled Blends and Composites, *Interfaces and Interphases in Multicomponent Materials, Balatonfured 5.-8. listopad 2003* / B. Pukanszky (ur.), Balatonfured, Mađarska, 2003.

12. **Anita Ptiček**, Željka Petrinec, **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić**
Ispitivanje optimalnih uvjeta *in-situ* polimerizacije cijepljenog kopolimera EPDM-*g*-PS i njegova uloga u polimernim mješavinama, *Proceedings MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26-28. lipanj 2003* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2003, str. 215-221

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić, Jasenka Jelenčić, Ljerka Kratofil**
Prerada SAN/EPDM polimerne mješavine ekstrudiranjem, *MATRIB 2002, Vela Lula 20-22 lipanj 2002* / Lidija Ćurković, Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2002, str. 75-79

2. **Vera Kovačević, Sanja Lučić-Blagojević, Mirela Leskovac, Domagoj Vrsaljko, Vesna Volovšek**
Promjena svojstava polimernih materijala dodatkom nanopunila, *Polimerni materijali i dodaci polimerima*, *Zagreb 14-15 studeni 2002* / Maja Rujnić Sokele (ur.), Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, 2002, str. 8-15

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Anita Ptiček**
Utjecaj kompatibilizatora na morfologiju i svojstva SAN/EPDM polimerne mješavine: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 20.12.2006., voditelj **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**

2. **Ljerka Kratofil**
Zbrinjavanje otpadnih polimernih boca (polietilen i poli(etilen-tereftalat)) kroz pripremu različitih polimernih mješavina: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 12.07.2004., voditelj **Jasenka Jelenčić**

EKSPERIMENTALNO ISTRAŽIVANJE I MATEMATIČKI MODELI SUSTAVA ZAŠTITE OD KOROZIJE

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION AND THEORETICAL MODELS OF THE CORROSION PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Jamičasto korozijsko oštećenje ugljičnog čelika izazvano djelovanjem sulfat-reducirajućih bakterija.
Pitting corrosion damage of carbon steel developed under the influence of sulfate reducing bacteria.

EKSPERIMENTALNO ISTRAŽIVANJE I MATEMATIČKI MODELI SUSTAVA ZAŠTITE OD KOROZIJE

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Sanja Martinez 01 4597 116 / smartin@fkit.hr
Zavod za elektrokemiju

SURADNICI

Ivica Štern
Lidija Valek

OPIS PROJEKTA

Specifični ciljevi projekta bili su: (1) istraživanje mehanizma inhibicije korozije organskim inhibitorima, posebice prirodnim spojevima i (2) modeliranje raspodjele struje i potencijala u sustavima katodne zaštite. Eksperimentalne metode projekta bile su: linearna polarizacija, ciklička voltametrija, elektrokemijska impedancijska spektroskopija, UV-VIS spektroskopija, SEM i gravimetrijska metoda. Teoretski pristup očitovao se u primjeni adsorpcijske teorije inhibicije uz analizu rezultata kvantnog molekulskog modeliranja. Sustavi katodne zaštite modelirani su polu-analitičkom i BEM metodom.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
korozija, inhibitor, molekulsko modeliranje, katodna zaštita

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Kao rezultat rada na projektu objavljen je jedan rad u knjizi, 13 radova u časopisima, pet radova i sedam sažetaka u zbornicima skupova i izrađena su četiri diplomska rada. Objavljeni znanstveni radovi su do kraja 2006. godine citirani 56 puta. Primjenjivost rezultata projekta očituje se u četiri izrađena elaborata koji obrađuju korozijske probleme iz industrije i građevinarstva.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION AND THEORETICAL MODELS OF THE CORROSION PROTECTION SYSTEMS

+385 1 4597 116 / smartin@fkit.hr
Sanja Martinez
Department of Electrochemistry

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Ivica Štern
Lidija Valek

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The specific objectives of the project were: (1) investigation of the mechanisms of corrosion inhibition by organic inhibitors, in particular, by nature-derived products and (2) modeling of the current and potential distributions in the cathodic protection systems. Experimental methods of the project were: linear polarization, cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, UV-VIS spectroscopy, SEM and gravimetric method. Theoretical approach included analysis of the inhibition mechanism in terms of the adsorption theory and results of quantum molecular modeling. Modeling of the cathodic protection systems was done by analytical, semi-analytical and the boundary element method.

KEY WORDS
corrosion, inhibitor, molecular modeling, cathodic protection

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Results of the project are summarized in one book chapter, 13 journal papers, five papers and seven abstracts in conference proceedings and four diploma works. Until the end of the year 2006, the papers published as a result of the project have been cited 56 times. Applicability of the results is demonstrated in four studies dealing with corrosion problems in industry and construction.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Sanja Martinez, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nushe Lajci
Passivity of nitrogen-bearing stainless steel in acidic solution, *Passivation of Metals and Semiconductors, and Properties of Thin Oxide Layers* / Phillipe Marcus and Vincent Maurice (ur.), Paris, Elsevier, 2006, str. 35-40

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Sanja Martinez, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
The inhibition of copper-nickel alloy corrosion under controlled hydrodynamic condition in seawater, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **36** (2006) (12) 1311-1315

2. **Sanja Martinez**, **Lidija Valek**, Josip Rešetić, Dragica Ferenec-Ružić
Cyclic voltammetry study of plasma antioxidant capacity - comparison with the DPPH and TAS spectrophotometric methods, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* **588** (2006) 68-73

3. **Lidija Valek, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković,** Zoran Grubač
Impedance spectroscopy characterization of electrodeposited Ni-15Mo catalyst designed for the HER in acid solution: Modified porous model, *Journal of New Materials for Electrochemical Systems* 9 (2006) 145-153

4. **Sanja Martinez, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković, Lidija Valek**
Electrocatalytic properties of electrodeposited Ni-15Mo cathodes for the HER in acid solutions: Synergistic electronic effect, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis* **A245** (2005) 114-121

5. **Sanja Martinez, Lidija Valek**, **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Jasenka Piljac
Catechin antioxidant action at various pH studied by cyclic voltammetry and PM3 semi-empirical calculations, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* **584** (2005) (2) 92-99

6. **Sanja Martinez, Lidija Valek,** Jasenka Piljac, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Determination of wine antioxidant capacity by derivative potentiometric titration with electrogenerated chlorine, *European Food Research & Technology* **220** (2005) (5-6) 658-661

7. Jasenka Piljac, **Sanja Martinez, Lidija Valek**, Tamara Stipčević, Karin Kovačević Ganić
A comparison of methods used to define the phenolic content and antioxidant activity of Croatian wines, *Food Technology and Biotechnology* **43** (2005) (3) 271-276

8. Jasenka Piljac, **Sanja Martinez**, Tamara Stipčević, **Željka Petrović, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A cyclic voltammetry investigation of the phenolic content of Croatian wines, *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* **55** (2004) (4) 417-422

9. **Sanja Martinez**
Inhibitory mechanism of mimosa tannin using molecular modeling and substitutional adsorption isotherms, *Materials Chemistry and Physics* **77** (2003) 97-102

10. **Sanja Martinez, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A nonlinear kinetic model introduced for the corrosion inhibitive properties of some organic inhibitors, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **33** (2003) 1137-1142

11. **Sanja Martinez,** Ivana Štagljar
Correlation between the molecular structure and the corrosion inhibition efficiency of chestnut tannin in acidic solutions, *Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM. 640* (2003) (1-3) 167-174

12. **Sanja Martinez**, **Ivica Štern**
Thermodynamics of the metal corrosion and inhibitor adsorption processes in the low carbon steel/mimosa tannin/sulphuric acid system, *Applied Surface Science* **199** (2002) (1-4) 83-89

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. Antonija Rešetić, **Sanja Martinez**
Elektrokemijska zaštita metalnih konstrukcija – I, *Kemija u industriji* **51** (2002) (7-8) 343-348

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Sanja Martinez**, **Ivica Štern**
Investigation of applicability of natural tannin as pickling inhibitor for low carbon steel, *15th International Corrosion Congress, Frontiers in Corrosion Science and Technology*, *Granada, 22.-27. rujan 2002.* / M. Morcillo (ur.), Madrid, International Corrosion Council, 2002.

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Sanja Martinez, Lidija Valek**, Marijana Serdar, Irina Stipanović
Biomolecules as corrosion inhibitors for steel in alkaline media containing chloride ions, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian Symposium on Electrochemistry, Primošten 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006.* / Miroslav Gojo, Zoran Mandić (ur.), Primošten, Croatian Society of Chemical Engineers, 2006., str. 128-140

2. **Lidija Valek, Sanja Martinez,** Nikolina Bakula
Zaštita konstrukcijskog ugljičnog čelika inhibitorima korozije u slojnoj vodi, *17. Savjetovanje o zaštiti materijala i industrijskom finišu KORMAT 2006, Zagreb 24.-25. travanj 2006.* / Darko Rajhenbah (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za zaštitu materijala, 2006., str. 75-86

3. **Sanja Martinez, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković, Lidija Valek**
Experimental study and modeling of the HER on glassy carbon supported porous Ni-Mo electrodes, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004.* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera, 2004., str. 155-158

4. Jasenka Piljac, **Sanja Martinez**, Tamara Stipčević, **Željka Petrović, Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Determination of the phenolic content of Croatian wines using cyclic voltammetry, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004.* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004., str. 81-84

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. **Sanja Martinez**
Studija ispitivanja otpornosti premaza na katodno odvajanje, 2006. (*elaborat*)

2. **Sanja Martinez**
Studija utvrđivanja ulaznih parametara katodne zaštite mosta, 2006. (*elaborat*)

3. **Sanja Martinez**, Ivica Štern
Promjena boje zaštitne prevlake na plinskim bocama, 2006. (*ekspertiza*)

4. **Sanja Martinez, Lidija Valek**
Ispitivanje zaštitnog djelovanja plastične folije koja sadrži korozijski inhibitor na bakru, aluminiju, čeliku i pocinčanom čeličnom limu, 2006. (*elaborat*)

0125 016

Struktura klinoptilolita.
Clinoptilolite structure.

IONSKA IZMJENA I MEMBRANSKI PROCESI U OBRADI VODA KEMIJSKE INDUSTRIJE

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović 01 4597 210 / scerjan@fkit.hr
Zavod za analitičku kemiju

SURADNICI

Emir Hodžić
Mirela Rožić
Tomislav Bolanča
Karmen Margeta
Mario Šiljeg
Sanda Stefanović
Melita Regelja
Marin Hraste

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Ivan Mijatović
(Prehrambeno-biotehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Stjepan Leaković
(PETROKEMIJA Tvornica gnojiva, Kutina)
Marin Matošić
(Prehrambeno-biotehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Branko Tripalo
(Prehrambeno-biotehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Ankica Krmelić
(PETROKEMIJA Tvornica gnojiva, Kutina)

OPIS PROJEKTA

U gospodarenju vodama, vodu treba kao sirovinu optimalno koristiti, a to je moguće separacijom zagađivala pomoću ionskih izmjenjivača i membranskih procesa. Izborom selektivnih ionskih izmjenjivača vezanih uz membranske procese iz vode se može ukloniti do 70 % zagađivala. Pročišćena se voda može vraćati u proizvodni proces ili ispuštati u okoliš. Koncentrirane otopine, dobivene regeneracijom ionskih izmjenjivača ili membranski koncentrati, vraćaju se kao sirovine u proces proizvodnje gnojiva, odnosno galvanizaciju. Na taj se način može rasteretiti ionski izmjenjivač koji dolazi u kontakt s agresivnim influentom. Uz sintetske smole (HP-555, HP-441, Amberlit IRA 93 SP i Lewatit S 4426), istražit će se i druge tvari, poput klinoptilolita, glina ili otpadnih troski, s obzirom na kapacitet izmjene, brzinu vezanja i krivulju prodora amonijevog iona. Istražit će se i primjenjivost reverzne osmoze, kao moderne membranske metode za obradu industrijskih otpadnih voda. Za sintetske ionske izmjenjivače te klinoptilolit, odredit će se uvjeti obrade galvanizacijskih voda, posebice otpadne kromatne vode i vode nakon pocinčavanja. Načelo ponovnog korištenja i recikliranja voda u galvanizaciji, odnosno industriji gnojiva postat će model za obradu voda u drugim industrijskim granama, posebice voda zagađenih radionuklidima.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
ionska izmjena, membranski procesi, reverzna osmoza, nanofiltracija, vode opterećene spojevima dušika, krom, cink, zeolitski tuf, modificirana glina, troska, ionsko izmjenjivačke smole

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Ispitan je utjecaj obrade prirodnog zeolita (granulometrijska i kemijska predobrada zeolita, vrijeme uravnoteženja, koncentracija i pH-vrijednost otopina iona, te vrsta i koncentracija liganda) na kapacitet i selektivnost uklanjanja iona. Dokazano je da navedeni parametri bitno utječu na ionsko-izmjenjivačke procese metalnih iona u zeolitu. Dobiveni rezultati modelirani su Patersonovim modelom i Langmuirovom izotermom.

Ponašanje zeolita u kontaktu s vodenim i nevodenim otopinama metalnih iona je složeni problem zbog pojavljivanja cinka i kroma u više ionskih vrsta prema kojima zeolit ima različit afinitet. Utjecaj liganda u metal-kompleksnim spojevima na uklanjanje metalnog iona može biti odlučujući, ovisno o jakosti veze metalni ion–ligand, metalni ion–zeolit i ligand–zeolit–metalni ion. Vrsta liganda utječe na ionsko izmjenjivačke procese i učinkovitost pročišćavanja vode.

Dobiveni rezultati osnova su matematičkog modela vezanja cinkovih kompleksa na klinoptilolit. Predlažu se uvjeti za postizanje dinamičke ravnoteže u koloni, što će poslužiti kao osnova za prijedlog pročišćavanja voda opterećenih metalnim ionima i amonijakom.

Ukupan broj publiciranih radova prema kategorijama navedenim u bazi podataka http://bib.irb.hr: poglavlja u knjizi (5), znanstveni radovi u CC časopisima (15), radovi u ostalim časopisima (5), radovi u postupku objavljivanja (1), pozvana predavanja na skupovima (8), radovi u zbornicima skupova s međunarodnom recenzijom (6), ostali radovi u zbornicima skupova (1), sažeci u zbornicima skupova i neobjavljeni radovi (31), disertacije i magistarski radovi (13), diplomski radovi (5).

+385 1 4597 210 / scerjan@fkit.hr **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**
Department of Analytical Chemistry

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Any water management process should involve optimal use of water as raw material. This may be achieved by using ion exchange and membrane processes as a tool to separate the pollutants. Water can be purified up to 70 % by using ion exchangers hyphenated to the membranes. Purified water can be returned back into the production or can be disposed into the environment. Concentrate solutions, obtained after the regeneration of ion exchangers or after the usage of membrane processes, are returned as raw materials into the fertilizer production process or galvanization process. Thus, demands for ion exchangers coming into contact with aggresive media may be significantly lowered. Besides commercial synthetic resins (HP-555, HP-441, Amberlit IRA 93 SP and Lewatit S 4426), other materials, like clinoptilolite, clays or waste slag will be examined with respect to capacity of exchange, binding rate and other parameters. The applicability of reverse osmosis as a modern membrane method for industrial wastewater treatment will be investigated. The process parameters for the treatment of galvanization wastewaters using different synthetic ion exchangers and clinoptilolite will be determined. The principle of re-use and recycling of water in galvanization as well as in fertilizer production will serve as a model for treatment of other industrial wastewaters, particularly those polluted by radionuclides.

KEY WORDS
ion exchange, membrane processes, reverse osmosis, nanofiltration, waters polluted with nitrogen compounds, chromium, zinc, zeolite, modified clay, slag, ion exchange resins

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The influence of the zeolite pretreatment (granulometric and chemical treatment, equilibrium time, concentration and pH of ion solutions, type and concentration of ligands) on the capacity and removal selectivity was investigated. It was shown that those parameters have significant influence on the processes of exchange of metal ions on zeolites. The obtained results served as a basis for modeling using Paterson's model and Langmuir isotherm.

The behavior of zeolites in contact with aqueous and non-aqueous solutions of metal ions is a complex problem due to the possibility of appearance of zinc and chromium ions in different ionic forms towards which zeolites show different affinity. The influence of ligands in metal-complex compounds on metal ion removal can be crucial, depending on bonding strength of metal ion – ligand, metal ion – zeolite, and ligand – zeolite – metal ion. The type of ligand used influences the ion exchange processes and efficiency of water treatment.

Obtained results served as a basis for the modeling of zinc ion binding on clinoptilolite. The conditions for the dynamic equilibrium in columns are proposed, which will serve as a basis for constructing the treatment procedures for waters contaminated with metal and ammonium ions.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Emir Hodžić
Mirela Rožić
Tomislav Bolanča
Karmen Margeta
Mario Šiljeg
Sanda Stefanović
Melita Regelja
Marin Hraste

CONSULTANTS

Ivan Mijatović
(Faculty of Food Technology and Biotechnology, Zagreb)
Stjepan Leaković
(PETROKEMIJA Fertilizer Company, Kutina)
Marin Matošić
(Faculty of Food Technology and Biotechnology, Zagreb)
Branko Tripalo
(Faculty of Food Technology and Biotechnology, Zagreb)
Ankica Krmelić
(PETROKEMIJA Fertilizer Company, Kutina)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**
Development of non-suppressed ion chromatography methodology for water quality monitoring, *Environmental management; Contribution to solution* / **Natalija Koprivanac** (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, University of Zagreb, 2005, str. 173-181

2. Mirna Habuda-Stanić, Mirko Kuleš, Brankica Kalajdžić, Željka Romić, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**
Arsenic adsorption from water using cation exchange resin and natural zeolites modified by ferric complex, *Environmental management; Contribution to solution* / **Natalija Koprivanac** (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, University of Zagreb, 2005, str. 145-151

3. Mirela Rožić, Višnja Oreščanin, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, Anamarija Farkaš, **Krešimir Košutić, Lidija Ćurković**
Removal of heavy metal from wastewaters of paper works by a clinoptilolite-rich tuff, *Molecular sieves: From basic research to industrial applications* / J. Čejka , N. Žilkova , P. Nachtigall (ur.), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2005, str. 1129-1136

4. Tahir Sofilić, Alenka Rastovčan-Mioč, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Boro Mioč
Examination of water eluates from metallurgical waste, *Environmental management; Contribution to solution* / **Natalija Koprivanac** (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, University of Zagreb, 2005, str. 183-190

5. **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, **Mario Šiljeg**, Ljerka Bokić, Branka Stefanović, **Natalija Koprivanac**
Recent advances in the science and technology of zeolites and related materials (A, B, C), *Studies Surface Science and Catalysis, 154* / E. Steen, L.H. Callan, M. Claeys, (ur.), Amsterdam, Boston, Elsevier, 2004, str. 1900-1906

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Luša, **Marko Rogošić**, Šime Ukić
Development of an ion chromatographic gradient retention model from isocratic elution experiments, *Journal of Chromatography A* **112** (2006) 228–235

2. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Luša, Šime Ukić, Stjepan Leaković
Determination of Inorganic Ions in Fertilizer Industry Wastewater by Ion Chromatography, *Chromatographia* **63** (2006) 395-400

3. **Marija Vuković**, **Felicita Briški**, Marin Matošić, Ivan Mijatović
Analysis of the activated sludge process in an MBR under starvation conditions, Chemical Engineering & Technology **29** (2006) 357-363

4. Ankica Senta, **Alka J. M. Horvat**, Ivan Mijatović
Trihalomethane formation potential in the surface and ground water near Jakuševec landfill (Croatia): Impact of dissolved organic matter molecular size, *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* **15** (2006) (11) 1447-1454

5. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Milko Novič
Application of artificial neural network and multiple linear regression retention models for optimization of separation in ion chromatography by using several criteria functions, *Chromatographia* **61** (2005) 181-187

6. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Regelja, Hrvoje Regelja, Sven Lončarić
Development of an inorganic cations retention model in ion chromatography by means of

artificial neural networks with different two phase training algorithms, *Journal of Chromatography* **A1085** (2005) 74-85

7. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Regelja, Hrvoje Regelja, Sven Lončarić
Application of artificial neural networks for gradient elution retention modelling in ion chromatography, *Journal of Separation Science* **28** (2005) 1427-1433

8. **Tomislav Bolanča**, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Regelja, Danijela Štanfel
Development of ion chromatographic method for determination of inorganic cations in sea water used in OTC pharmaceutical industry, *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* **28** (2005) 233-245

9. **Tomislav Bolanča**, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Melita Regelja, Danijela Štanfel
Ion chromatographic method development for monitoring of sea water quality used in OTC pharmaceutical industry, *Journal of Separation Science* **28** (2005) 1476-1484

10. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Goran Srečnik, Željko Debelja, Milko Novič
Comparison of retention modelling in ion chromatography by using multiple linear regression and artificial neural networks, *Separation Science and Technology* **40** (2005) 1333-1352

11. Mirela Rožić, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović, Stanislav Kurajica**, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, **Karmen Margeta**, Anamarija Farkaš
Decationisation and dealumination of clinoptilolite tuff and ammonium exchange on acid-modified tuff, *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* **284** (2005) (1) 48-56

12. Senka Terzić, Marin Matošić, Marijan Ahel, Ivan Mijatović
Elimination of aromatic surfactants from municipal wastewaters - comparison of conventional activated sludge treatment and membrane biological reactor, *Water Science and Technology* **51** (2005) (8) 447-453

13. Tvrtko Ahel, Ivan Mijatović, Marin Matošić, Marijan Ahel
Nanofiltration of a landfill leachate containing pharmaceutical intermediates from vitamin C production, *Food Technology and Biotechnology* **42** (2004) 99-104

14. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Goran Srečnik, Željko Debeljak, Milko Novič
Development of ion chromatographic method for monitoring of fertilizer industry wastewater quality, *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* **27** (2004) (17) 2781-2798

15. Anamarija Farkaš, Mirela Rožić, Željka Barbarić-Mikočević
Ammonium exchange in leakage waters of waste dumps using natural zeolite from the Krapina region, Croatia, *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **117** (2004) (1) 25-33

16. Tahir Sofilić, Alenka Rastovčan-Mioč, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Vjera Novosel-Radović, Monika Jenko
Characterization of steel mill electric-arc furnace dust, *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **109** (2004) 59-70

17. Goran Srečnik, Željko Debeljak, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Milko Novič, **Tomislav Bolanča**
Optimization of artificial neural networks used for retention modelling in ion chromatography, *Journal of Chromatography* **A973** (2002) 47-59

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. Anamarija Farkaš, Mirela Rožić, **Krešimir Košutić,** Anamarija Pisarović
Obrada procjednih voda s odlagališta otpada Jakuševec, Zagreb, aktivnim ugljenom i prirodnim zeolitom klinoptilolitom s područja Krapine, *Kemija u industriji* **54** (2005) (11) 461-468

2. Tahir Sofilić, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Đorđe Mandrino, Alenka Rastovčan-Mioč, Boro Mioč
Teške kovine u čeličanskoj elektropećnoj prašini, *Kemija u industriji* **54** (2005) (12) 505-512

3. Tahir Sofilić, Vjera Novosel-Radović, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Alenka Rastovčan-Mioč
The mineralogical composition of dust from an electric arc furnace, *Materiali in tehnologije* **39** (2005) (5) 149-154

4. Mirela Rožić, Zdenka Bolanča, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**
Prirodni zeoliti i mogućnosti njihove primjene u kontroli polutanata grafičke industrije, *Kemija u industriji* **53** (2004) (10) 449-458

5. Stjepan Leaković
Uvjeti obrade i ispuštanja fluorne otpadne vode, *Hrvatska vodoprivreda* **130** (2003) 55-57

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. Mirela Rožić, Višnja Oreščanin, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, Anamarija Farkaš, **Krešimir Košutić**, Lidija Ćurković
Removal of heavy metal from wastewaters of paper works by a clinoptilolite-rich tuff, *Proceedings of the 3rd International Zeolite Symposium Molecular Sieves: from Basic Research to Industrial Applications, Prag 23.-26. kolovoz 2005* / J. Čejka, N. Žilkova, P. Nachtigall (ur.), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2005, pp. 1129-1136

2. Ljerka Bokić, Branka Vojnović, **Melita Regelja**
Simultaneous determination of inorganic anions of various textile waste waters, *Proceedings of the 2nd International Textile, Clothing &Design Conference - Magic World of Textiles, 3.- 6. listopad 2004* / Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, A&C Design, 2004, str. 971-975

3. Ivan Mijatović, Marijan Ahel, Tvrtko Ahel, Marin Matošić, Bojan Mihaljević
Treatment of a landfill leachate containing pharmaceutical compounds by nanofiltration and activated carbon adsorption, *Proceedings of IWA Specialized Conference on Water Environment-Membrane Technology, Seoul, 7-10. lipanj 2004,* Seoul, IWA, 2004, pp. 359-365

4. Tahir Sofilić, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Alenka Rastovčan-Mioč, Branka Vranješević, Boro Mioč
Istraživanje morfološkog i mineraloškog sastava elektropećne prašine - opasnog metalurškog otpada, *Gospodarstvo i okoliš, Zagreb 17.11.-19. studeni 2004* / Zlatko Milanović (ur.), Zagreb, Gospodarstvo i okoliš d.o.o., 2004, str. 229-249

5. Senka Terzić, Marin Matošić, Marijan Ahel, Ivan Mijatović
Elimination of aromatic surfactants from municipal wastewaters - comparison of conventional activated sludge treatment and membrane biological reactor, *Proceedings of IWA Specialized Conference on Water Environment-Membrane Technology*, Seoul, *7.-10. lipanj 2004,* Seoul, IWA, 2004, pp. 1207-1214

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović, Tomislav Bolanča**, **Melita Regelja**, Branka Vojnović, **Karmen Margeta**, Milko Novič
Kružni testovi u analizi voda ionskom kromatografijom, *9. stručni sastanak laboratorija ovlaštenih za ispitivanje voda, Vinkovci 7.-10. lipanj 2005*

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Mario Šiljeg**
Vezanje metalnih kompleksa na prirodne zeolite: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 24.04.2006., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

2. Danijela Štanfel
Usporedba ionske kromatografije s ostalim metodama za praćenje sastava morske vode iz obalnog područja Jadranskog mora: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, 29.09.2006., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

3. Marija Trkmić
Analiza procesa taloženja u ložištu generatora pare: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 27.09.2006., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

4. Dubravka Doležal
Određivanje žive u vodenom i nevodenom mediju: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.11.2005., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

5. Stanislava Marić
Specifičnosti eteričnih ulja hercegovačke kadulje određene vezanim sustavom plinska kromatografija - masena spektrometrija: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 29.06.2005., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

6. Anita Martinović
Potenciometrijsko i spektrofotometrijsko određivanje spojeva RSH primjenom protočne analize: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 18.05.2005., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

7. Andrea Strineka
Svojstva asfalta u ovisnosti o njegovom sastavu: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 16.05.2005., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

8. Anamarija Farkaš
Prirodni zeolit kao sorbens amonijaka: disertacija, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28.10.2004., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

9. Živana Lambaša-Belak
Učinak emisije fluorida na okoliš pri proizvodnji aluminija: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 09.11.2004., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

10. Stjepan Leaković
Obrada otpadnih voda u proizvodnji mineralnih gnojiva: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 14.04.2004., voditelj Emir Hodžić

11. **Bolanča, Tomislav**
Primjena umjetnih neuronskih mreža u definiranju ionskog kromatografskog sustava: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 23.4.2003., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

12. **Karmen Margeta**
Obrada otpadnih voda nastalih u procesima galvanizacije i dekapiranja: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 10.12.2003., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

13. Tahir Sofilić
Karakterizacija elektropećne prašine čeličane i praćenje njezina utjecaja na okoliš: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 29.10.2003., voditelj **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**

0125 017

Pročišćavanje površinskih voda – pokusno postrojenje.
Surface water treatment – pilot plant.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Laszlo Sipos

01 4597 290 / lsipos@fkit.hr

Zavod za opću i anorgansku kemiju

SURADNICI

Branko Kunst
Krešimir Košutić
Tamara Štembal
Nataša Pribičić
Lidija Furač
Iva Novak
Marinko Markić
Nikša Zokić
Želimir Kovačević

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Željka Filipović Kovačević
(Prehrambeno-biotehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Zdenko Šmit
(Zavod za javno zdravstvo grada Zagreba)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Opskrba vodom u Hrvatskoj temeljena je u prošlosti pretežno na iskorištavanju kvalitetnih izvorišta pitke vode bez složenih sustava pročišćavanja. Zahtjevi za sve većim količinama kvalitetne vode za piće, kako na kontinentalnim tako i na priobalnim turističkim područjima Hrvatske, nameću korištenje i manje kvalitetnih izvorišta vode, te primjenu kompleksnih sustava pročišćavanja. Tijekom dosadašnje realizacije projekta istraživani su temeljni kemijski i biološki procesi postupaka uklanjanja željeza, mangana, amonijaka i arsena iz karakterističnih podzemnih voda Hrvatske. Definirani su optimalni uvjeti i kinetički parametri tih procesa na biološkim filtrima. Vezano uz problematiku obrade površinskih voda razvijen je sustav za automatsko vođenje procesa koagulacije i flokulacije mjerenjem potencijala strujanja. Posebna je pozornost posvećena razvoju i primjeni suvremenih membranskih procesa i/ili njihove kombinacije s kemijskim i biološkim postupcima pročišćavanja pri uklanjanju sulfata, arsena i pesticida iz vode za piće. Ispitivana su svojstva membrana i membranskih modula, te mehanizmi membranske separacije pri uklanjanju navedenih onečišćenja iz voda.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
membrane, membranski procesi, mikrofiltracija, reverzna osmoza, nanofiltracija, obrada voda, podzemne vode, površinske vode, željezo, mangan, arsen, amonijak, organske tvari, ultrafiltracija, voda za piće

>> REZULTATI PROJEKTA

Dosadašnje spoznaje govore o mnogim prednostima membranskih postupaka (reverzne osmoze, nanofiltracije, ultrafiltracije i mikrofiltracije) obradbe pitkih i otpadnih voda. Razvijene su i analitičke metode određivanja arsena u vodi za piće. Dosadašnji rad na projektu rezultirao je s osam (8) objavljenih radova te tri (3) rada koja se nalaze u postupku objavljivanja. Ukupno je devetnaest (19) radova objavljeno u zbornicima sa znanstvenih skupova, objavljena su tri (3) magistarska i doktorska rada, dva (2) diplomska rada, te ukupno petnaest (15) stručnih elaborata i projekata.

+385 1 4597 290 / lsipos@fkit.hr
Laszlo Sipos
Department of General and Inogranic Chemistry
Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Water supply in Croatia was based in the past on high-grade drinking water sources exploited without complex purification systems. Needfulness for higher quantity of the quality drinking water, in the continental and in the coastal tourist regions in Croatia, makes demands upon exploitation of the lower quality water sources and application of advanced purification systems. In the frame of the project, research and development of efficient arsenic, ammonium, iron and manganese biological removal processes from several typical Croatian groundwaters were performed, and the kinetic parameters of these processes were determined. A sensitive analytical method for determination of arsenic was developed, as well. In the addition, investigations of the membrane process applications and/or their combination with chemical and biological treatments was performed.

KEY WORDS
membrane, membrane processes, microfiltration, reverse osmosis, nanofiltration, water treatment, groundwater, surface water, iron, manganese, arsenic, ammonium, organic matter, ultrafiltration, drinking water

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Branko Kunst
Krešimir Košutić
Tamara Štembal
Nataša Pribičić
Lidija Furač
Iva Novak
Marinko Markić
Nikša Zokić
Želimir Kovačević

CONSULTANTS

Željka Filipović Kovačević
(Faculty of Food Technology and Biotechnology, Zagreb)
Zdenko Šmit
(Zagreb Institute of Public Health)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The advantages of the membrane separations (reverse osmosis, nanofiltration, ultrafiltration, microfiltration) for the treatment of potable and wastewaters for removal of natural organic matter, pesticides, arsenic and sulfates, have been proved and documented. Moreover, the results of investigations of membrane and membrane module properties, and membrane separation process mechanisms of pollutants removal from natural and industrial waters, were described. A sensitive analytical method for determination of arsenic was developed. The results of the research performed in the frame of this project are published in 8 scientific (CC) papers, in 3 manuscripts in preparation, 19 conference papers, 3 Ph.D. + M.Sc. theses, 2 diploma works, and 15 studies.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. Mirela Rožić, Višnja Oreščanin, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, Anamarija Farkaš, **Krešimir Košutić**, Lidija Ćurković
Removal of heavy metal from wastewaters of paper works by a clinoptilolite-rich tuff, *Molecular Sieves: From basic research to industrial applications* / J. Čejka, N. Žilkova, P. Nachtigall (ur.), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2005, str. 1129-1136

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Koraljka Kralj, Anđelka Plenković-Moraj, Marija Gligora, Biserka Primc-Habdija, **Laszlo Sipos**
Structure of periphytic community on artificial substrata: Influence of depth, slide orientation and colonization time in karstic lake Visovačko jezero, Croatia, *Hydrobiologia* **560** (2006) (1) 249-258

2. **Lucija Foglar, Felicita Briški, Laszlo Sipos, Marija Vuković**
High nitrate removal from synthetic wastewater with the mixed bacterial culture, *Bioresource Technology* **96** (2005) (8) 879-888

3. **Krešimir Košutić, Lidija Furač, Laszlo Sipos, Branko Kunst**
Removal of arsenic and pesticides from drinking water by nanofiltration membranes, *Separation and Purification Technology* **42** (2005) (2) 137-144

4. Maria Špoljar, Ivan Habdija, Biserka Primc-Habdija, **Laszlo Sipos**
Impact of environmental variables and food availability on rotifer assemblage in the karstic barrage lake Visovac (Krka river, Croatia), *International Review of Hydrobiology* **90** (2005) (5-6) 555-579

5. **Tamara Štembal**, **Marinko Markić**, Nataša Ribičić, **Felicita Briški, Laszlo Sipos**
Removal of ammonia, iron and manganese from groundwaters of northern Croatia - pilot plant studies, *Process Biochemistry* **40** (2005) 327-335

6. **Krešimir Košutić, Iva Novak, Laszlo Sipos, Branko Kunst**
Removal of sulfates and other inorganics from potable water by nanofiltration membranes of characterized porosity, *Separation and Purification Technology* **37** (2004) 177-185

7. **Tamara Štembal**, **Marinko Markić**, **Felicita Briški, Laszlo Sipos**
Rapid start-up of biofilters for removal of ammonium, iron and manganese from groundwater, *Journal of Water Supply: Research and Technology* **53** (2004) (7) 509-518

8. **Marija Vuković**, Željka Filipović-Kovačević, Nataša Ribičić, **Laszlo Sipos**
Determination of arsenic in water samples treated whith ozone, *Journal of Environmental Science and Health*, **A39** (2004) (8) 1979-1988

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. Anamarija Farkaš, Mirela Rožić, **Krešimir Košutić**, Anamarija Pisarović
Obrada procjednih voda s odlagališta otpada Jakuševec, Zagreb, aktivnim ugljenom i prirodnim zeolitom klinoptilolitom s područja Krapine, *Kemija u industriji* **54** (2005) (11) 461-468

2. **Krešimir Košutić, Branko Kunst**
Izbor modula i proračun tehničkih uvjeta rada membranskog uređaja za preradu površinske u pitku vodu, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (6) 243-250

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Davor Dolar, Krešimir Košutić**
Simple experimental method of characterization of thin-film reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes, *11th International Conference on Materials, Processes, Friction and Wear MATRIB '06, Vela Luka 22-24. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Krešimir Grilec, (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, str. 42-48

2. Mirela Rožić, Višnja Oreščanin, Martina Rožmarić Mačefat, Anamarija Farkaš, **Krešimir Košutić**, Lidija Ćurković
Removal of heavy metal from wastewaters of paper works by a clinoptilolite-rich tuff, *3rd International Zeolite Symposium Molecular Sieves: From Basic Research to Industrial Applications, Prag 23.-26. kolovoz 2005* / J. Čejka, N. Žilkova, P. Nachtigall (ur.), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2005, pp. 1129-1136

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Lidija Furač, Laszlo Sipos**
Karakterizacija i zbrinjavanje otpadnog mulja iz postrojenja za uklanjanje arsena iz vode za piće, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić, (ur.), 2006, str. 33-40

2. **Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić, Marinko Markić, Mario Župan, Laszlo Sipos**
Kako ukloniti arsen iz vode za piće?, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006, str. 27-32

3. Slavko Kepec, **Marinko Markić, Mario Župan, Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić**, **Laszlo Sipos**
Analiza rada samoispirnih filtara u Hrvatskoj, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006, str. 55-60

4. Radoje Radaković, **Laszlo Sipos**
Uređaji za uklanjanje željeza, mangana, amonijaka i arsena iz podzemnih voda Slavonije, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006.

5. **Laszlo Sipos**
Suvremene tehnologije pročišćavanja pitkih voda, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006, str. 1-10

6. **Tamara Štembal, Marinko Markić**, Mile Beslić, Branko Majnarić, **Laszlo Sipos**
Uređaj za biološko uklanjanje mangana iz podzemnih voda - Požega, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006, str. 47-54

7. **Mario Župan, Marinko Markić, Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić**, **Laszlo Sipos**
Sustav za *on line* monitoring arsena u vodi za piće, *Suvremene tehnologije i uređaji za pročišćavanje pitkih i otpadnih voda, Poreč, 8.-12. studeni 2006* / Anton Linić (ur.), 2006, str. 21-26

8. **Krešimir Košutić, Branko Kunst**
Napredak u konstrukciji membranskih elemenata i radu membranskih uređaja za obradbu pitkih voda, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatske konferencije o vodama "Hrvatske vode u 21. stoljeću", Osijek 28.-31. svibanj 2003* / Dragutin Gereš (ur.), Osijek, Hrvatske vode, 2003, str. 823-828

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Lidija Furač**
Karakterizacija i svojstva arsena u podzemnim vodama: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 22.11.2005., voditelj **Laszlo Sipos**

2. **Iva Novak**
Potencijal stvaranja trihalometana rijeke Kupe u različitim fazama priprave vode za piće: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 16.07.2004., voditelj **Laszlo Sipos**

3. **Marinko Markić**
Elektronički mjerni sustav za optimiranje procesa koagulacije i flokulacije u pročišćavanju voda: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet elektrotehnike i računarstva, 28.03.2003., voditelj Ante Šantić

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. **Laszlo Sipos**, **Marinko Markić, Tatjana Ignjatić Zokić, Mario Župan**, **Nikša Zokić, Lili Plenković**
Hidrauličko i biokemijsko opterećenje uređaja za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda u Đakovu, 2006. (*elaborat*)

2. **Laszlo Sipos**
Idejni tehnološki projekt obrade mulja na postrojenju za kondicioniranje vode izvorišta Gradole, 2005. (*elaborat*)

3. **Laszlo Sipos**, **Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić**, **Lili Plenković, Nikša Zokić**
Tehnološki projekt priprave vode za piće vodocrpilišta Cugovec, 2005. (*elaborat*)

4. **Laszlo Sipos**,**Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić**, **Lili Plenković, Nikša Zokić**
Idejni tehnološki projekt priprave vode za piće vodocrpilišta Pitomača, 2005. (*elaborat*)

5. **Laszlo Sipos**, **Marinko Markić, Tatjana Ignjatić-Zokić**, **Nikša Zokić, Lili Plenković**
Hidrauličko i biokemijsko opterećenje uređaja za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda u Novoj Gradiški, 2005. (*elaborat*)

6. **Laszlo Sipos**, **Marinko Markić, Tatjana Ignjatić Zokić, Mario Župan, Nikša Zokić, Lili Plenković**
Hidrauličko i biokemijsko opterećenje uređaja za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda u Slavonskom Brodu, 2005. (*elaborat*)

7. **Laszlo Sipos**, Marinko Markić, Tatjana Ignjatić Zokić, Mario Župan, Nikša Zokić, Lili Plenković
Hidrauličko i biokemijsko opterećenje uređaja za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda u Požegi, 2005. (*elaborat*)

8. **Branko Kunst**
Natječajna dokumentacija (tehničko-tehnološki dio) za desalinacijsko postrojenje Sali (Dugi Otok), Zagreb, 2004. (*elaborat*)

9. **Branko Kunst**, Slaven Dobrović
Idejno rješenje postrojenja za desalinizaciju bočate vode, Lastovo 2 reverznom osmozom, Lastovo 2, Zagreb, 2004. (*elaborat*)

10. **Laszlo Sipos**
Uređaj za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda grada Bjelovara - analiza varijanti fazne izgradnje, 2003. (*elaborat*)

11. **Laszlo Sipos, Branko Kunst, Krešimir Košutić**, Željko Kovačević, **Marinko Markić Iva Novak**, Irena Bratelj, **Nikša Zokić**
Izbor optimalne tehnologije preradbe vode izvorišta Prud pomoću pilot-postrojenja, 2003. (*elaborat*)

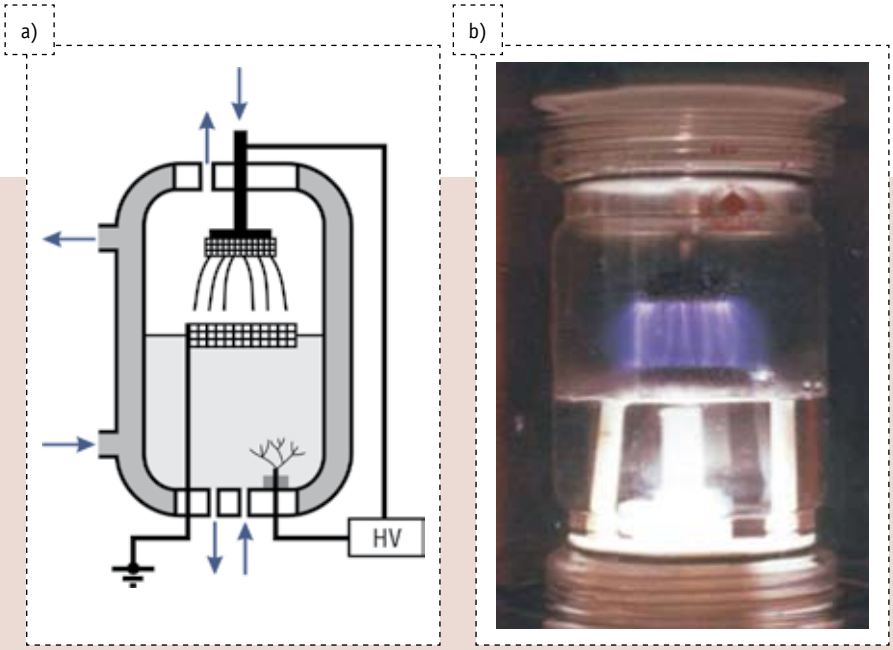
12. **Laszlo Sipos**, **Veljko Filipan**, **Tamara Štembal**, Nataša Ribičić, Irena Bratelj, **Marinko Markić**, Želimir Kovačević, **Nikša Zokić**
Ekspertiza otpadnih voda s prijedlogom tehnoloških rješenja za predtretman otpadnih voda u tvornici Unitas d.d., pogon Dorada, 2002. (*elaborat*)

13. **Laszlo Sipos**, Želimir Kovačević, **Marinko Markić**, Nataša Ribičić, **Nikša Zokić**
Tehnološki projekt priprave vode za piće vodocrpilišta Gradište, 2002. (*elaborat*)

14. **Laszlo Sipos**, Nataša Ribičić, **Marinko Markić**, **Iva Novak, Nikša Zokić**, Mijo Birčić, Željka Romić, Andrija Vuković
Uklanjanje arsena iz vode za piće grada Osijeka - Završni elebaorat, 2002. (*elaborat*)

15. **Laszlo Sipos, Tamara Štembal**, Nataša Ribičić, Irena Bratelj, **Marinko Markić**, Želimir Kovačević, **Nikša Zokić**
Uređaj za pročišćavanje otpadnih voda grada Vinkovaca. Rezultati ispitivanja kakvoće otpadnih voda - Elaborat, 2002. (*elaborat*)

0125 018



Reaktor s visokonaponskim električnim pražnjenjem za obradu otpadnih voda:
a) shematski prikaz reaktora, b) fotografija reaktora u radu.
High voltage electrical discharge reactor for wastewater treatment:
a) schematic diagram, b) photo of reactor in operating mode.

NAPREDNI OKSIDACIJSKI PROCESI ZA SMANJENJE OTPADA ORGANSKE KEMIJSKE INDUSTRIJE

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Natalija Koprivanac 01 4597 124 / nkopri@fkit.hr
Zavod za polimerno inženjerstvo i organsku kemijsku tehnologiju

SURADNICI

Sanja Papić
Ana Lončarić Božić
Dinko Vujević
Hrvoje Kušić
Igor Peternel

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Zvjezdana Lazarević
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Vesna Tomić Benko
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Jarolim Meixner
(DINA – Petrokemija, Omišalj)
Savka Kučar Dragičević
(Agencija za posebni otpad, Agencija za zaštitu okoliša)
Šefka Horvat Kurbegović
(Akademija likovnih umjetnosti, Zagreb)
Ivan Smolčić
(HERBOS, Sisak)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Vrlo zahtjevna briga o zaštiti okoliša iziskuje opsežan i cjelovit pristup rješavanju problema svih vrsta otpada. Smanjenje potrošnje energije, vode i drugih osnovnih sirovina zajedno sa smanjenjem ili uklanjanjem otpada predstavljaju najznačajnije prioritete u upravljanju okolišem. Problematika ovog projekta obuhvaća ekološke probleme vezane za industrijsku proizvodnju i primjenu organskih sintetskih bojila i pigmenata kao i pratećih intermedijara, posebno kloriranih ugljikovodika. Cilj projekta je primjena naprednih oksidacijskih procesa (AOP), samostalno i u kombinaciji s koagulacijom/flokulacijom, ne samo za potpuno obezbojenje već i za mineralizaciju organskih zagađivala u otpadnim vodama spomenutih industrija. Mjerenjem vrijednosti ekoloških parametara obrađene vode, praćenjem produkata degradacije i određivanjem brzine degradacije organskih zagađivala, te razvojem kinetičkih modela usporedit će se spomenuti procesi. Glavni cilj projekta je, prema načelu održivog razvika, primijeniti rezultate znanstvenih istraživanja kako bi se ustanovio program zaštite okoliša za procjene životnog ciklusa (LCA) boja i pigmenata koji bi se mogao primijeniti u zaštiti okoliša i drugih srodnih kemijskih industrija.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
smanjenje otpada, obojene otpadne vode, napredni oksidacijski procesi, degradacija, bojila i pigmenti

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Problematika ovog projekta je bila vezana uz primjenu različitih tipova naprednih oksidacijskih procesa za smanjenje organskih opterećenja u otpadnim vodama. Kao potencijalni katalizatori AOPa, primjenjivani su različiti sintetski zeoliti. Ovisno o tipu i strukturi organske tvari mijenjala se uspješnost pojedinog primijenjenog naprednog procesa. Utvrđeni su optimalni parametri pri kojima je postignuto najučinkovitije obezbojenje i uklanjanje organske tvari do razina prihvatljivih za okoliš, za svaki proučavani proces, dok je u nekim slučajevima postignuta čak i 100 %-tna mineralizacija organske tvari.

Postavljeni su odgovarajući kinetički modeli za svaki ispitivani sustav te su uspješno računalno simulirani eksperimentalni sustavi. Na temelju znanstveno-istraživačkog rada grupe istraživača na projektu ustanovljeno je da su napredni oksidacijski procesi vrlo učinkovita metoda za smanjenje organskih onečišćenja u simuliranim tehnološkim otpadnim vodama. Rezultati istraživanja očituju se brojnim objavljenim znanstvenim radovima (posebno se ističu 3 poglavlja u znanstvenim knjigama i 17 radova objavljenih u međunarodnim časopisima citiranim u tercijarnim publikacijama).

ADVANCED OXIDATION PROCESSES FOR WASTE MINIMIZATION OF ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

+385 1 4597 124 / nkopri@fkit.hr **Natalija Koprivanac**
Department of Polymer Engineering and Organic Chemical Technology
Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Complex environmental issues demand a comprehensive integrated approach to tackle the problems of all types of waste. Reduction of energy, water and other raw materials use along with waste minimization and elimination are the highest priority in environmenatal management. The project subject matter emphasizes the ecological problems connected to the industrial production and application of synthetic dyes and pigments as well as accompanying intermediates, particulary chlorinated hydrocarbones. The main purpose of the project is application of advanced oxidation processes (AOP) separately, or in a combination with coagulation/flocculation process, not only for total decolorization but also for mineralization of organic pollutants of industrial wastewater. The AOP processes are compared on the basis of water quality parameters measurement, degradation products monitoring, determination of the degradation rate of organic pollutants and kinetic modeling. The main goal of the project is to establish environmental procedure for life cycle assessments of dyes and pigments which could be applied in environmental protection of similar chemical industries.

KEY WORDS
waste minimization, colored wastewaters, advanced oxidation processes, degradation, dyes and pigments

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The project was directed to the application of advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) as a tool for the minimization of organic loads in wastewaters. The use of zeolites as potential catalysts in combination with AOPs was also studied. The efficiency of each AOP varied concerning the structure and type of organic pollutant. The optimal parameters of each AOP, where maximal decolorization and mineralization of model wastewaters were achieved within the environmentally acceptable limits, were determined. In some cases even 100 % mineralization was achieved. For each studied system the corresponding kinetic models were established and model wastewater treatment systems were successfully simulated. On the basis of scientific work on this project it was established that the AOPs are very efficient methods for the minimization of organic content in simulated wastewaters. The results of the research are published in many scientific papers; among others 3 book chapters and 17 papers in CC/SCI/SCIex journals.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Sanja Papić
Ana Lončarić Božić
Dinko Vujević
Hrvoje Kušić
Igor Peternel

CONSULTANTS

Zvjezdana Lazarević (PLIVA, Zagreb)
Vesna Tomić Benko (PLIVA, Zagreb)
Jarolim Meixner (DINA – Petrokemija, Omišalj)
Savka Kučar Dragičević (Croatian Environmental Agency; Hazardous Waste Management Agency)
Šefka Horvat Kurbegović (Academy of Fine Arts, Zagreb)
Ivan Smolčić (HERBOS, Sisak)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić, Igor Peternel, Dinko Vujević, Hrvoje Kušić**
Chlorinated hydrocarbons wastewater; deagradation towards minimization, *Environmental Management; Contribution to Solution* / **Natalija Koprivanac** (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, 2005, str. 153-164

2. **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović,** Mario Šiljeg, Ljerka Bokić, Branka Stefanović, **Natalija Koprivanac**
Recent advances in the science and technology of zeolites and related materials (A, B, C), *Studies Surface Science and Catalysis, 154* / E. Steen, L. H. Callan, M. Claeys (ur.), Amsterdam, Boston, Elsevier, 2004, pp. 1900-1906

3. **Natalija Koprivanac, Sanja Papić, Ana Lončarić Božić**, **Dinko Vujević**, Zvjezdana Lazarević, Bruce R. Locke
Effect of zeolites in AOPs for dye wastewater treatment, *Recent Advances in the Science and Technology of Zeolites and Related Materials* / E. Steen, L. H. Callanan, M. Claeys (ur.), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004, pp. 2548-2554

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić**
Minimization of organic pollutant content in aqueous solution by means of AOPs: UV- and ozone-based technologies, *Chemical Engineering Journal* **123** (2006) (3) 127-137

2. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić,** Iva Selanec
Photo-assisted Fenton type processes for the degradation of phenol: a kinetic study, *Journal of Hazardous Materials,* **136** (2006) (3) 632-644

3. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac**, Iva Selanec,.
Fe-exchanged zeolite as the effective heterogeneous Fenton-type catalyst for the organic pollutant minimization: UV irradiation assistance, *Chemosphere* **65** (2006) (1) 65-73

4. **Hrvoje Kušić**, **Natalija Koprivanac**, Lidija Sršan
Azo dye degradation using Fenton type processes assisted by UV irradiation: a kinetic study, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology* ***A*181** (2006) (2-3)195-202

5. **Hrvoje Kušić, Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac**
Fenton type processes for minimization of organic content in coloured wastewaters: Part I: processes optimization, *Dyes and pigments* **74** (2006) (2) 380-387

6. **Hrvoje Kušić, Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac, Sanja Papić**
Fenton type processes for minimization of organic content in coloured wastewaters: Part II: combination with zeolites, *Dyes and pigments* **74** (2006) (2) 388-395

7. **Sanja Papić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić, Dinko Vujević**, Savka Dragičević Kučar, **Hrvoje Kušić**, **Igor Peternel**
AOPs in azo dye wastewater treatment, *Water Environment Research* **78** (2006) (6) 572-579

8. **Igor Peternel, Natalija Koprivanac, Hrvoje Kušić**
UV based processes for reactive azo dye mineralization, *Water Research* **40** (2006) (3) 525-532

9. **Igor Peternel, Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac**, Bruce Locke
The roles of ozone and zeolite on reactive dye degradation in electrical discharge reactors, *Environmental Technology* **27** (2006) (5) 545-558

10. **Natalija Koprivanac, Hrvoje Kušić, Dinko Vujević, Igor Peternel**, Bruce R. Locke
Influence of iron on degradation of organic dyes in corona, *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **117** (2005) 113-119

11. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac**, Bruce R. Locke
Decomposition of phenol by hybrid gas-liquid electrical discharge reactors with zeolite catalysts, *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **125** (2005) (1-3) 190-200

12. **Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac**, Pavel Šunka, Martin Člupek, Vaclav Babicky
Organic synthetic dye degradation by modified pinhole discharge, *Czechoslovak Journal of Physics* **54** (2004) 1-6

13. **Azra Meteš**, Davor Kovačević, **Dinko Vujević**, **Sanja Papić**
The role of zeolites in wastewater treatment of printing inks, *Water Research* **38** (2004) (14-15) 3373-3381

14. **Sanja Papić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić, Azra Meteš**
Removal of some reactive dyes from synthetic wastewater by combined Al(III) coagulation/carbon adsorption process, *Dyes and Pigments* **62** (2004) 291-298

15. **Dinko Vujević, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić**, Bruce R. Locke
The removal of direct orange 39 by pulsed corona discharge from model wastewater, *Environmental Technology* **25** (2004) (7) 791-800

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić, Sanja Papić, Igor Peternel, Dinko Vujević**
Reactive dye degradation by a photochemical AOP; development of a kinetic model for UV/H_2O_2 process, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **20** (2006) (3) 293-300

2. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac, Igor Peternel**, Bruce Locke
Hybrid gas/liquid electrical discharge reactors with zeolites for colored wastewater degradation, *Journal of Advanced Oxidation Technologies* **8** (2005) (2) 172-181

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Hrvoje Kušić, Natalija Koprivanac, Ana Lončarić Božić**, Zvjezdana Lazarević
Degradation of hazardous organic pollutant in aqueous solution by chemical and photochemical AOPs, *Proceedings of 6th International Congress on Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Havana 16.-20. listopad 2006.*

2. **Dinko Vujević**, Sanja Grabar, **Natalija Koprivanac**
Degradation of atrazine using Fenton and Fenton "like" processes, *Proceedings of The Fifth International Conference on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds*, Monterey *22.-25. svibanj 2006.*

3. **Hrvoje Kušić, Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac, Igor Peternel, Dinko Vujević, Sanja Papić**
Comparative study of several ozone based processes for reactive dye degradation, *Proceedings of 17th world congress & exhibition: ozone & related oxidants, innovative & current technologies, Strasbourg 22.-25. kolovoz 2005* / Joop Kruithof (ur.), Strasbourg, IO3A-International Ozone Association, 2005.

4. **Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac, Sanja Horvat, Hrvoje Kušić**, Anđelka Bedrica Modeling of RB49 removal from synthetic wastewater by AOPs, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005, CD-ROM,* Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

5. **Ana Lončarić Božić, Natalija Koprivanac, Dinko Vujević**
Iron powder in Fenton type reactions for treatment of coloured wastewater: comparison and advantages, *Reprints of proceedings, 10th Scientific and Practical Conference, Water Quality Technologies and Management in Bulgaria, Sofija 24.-25. veljača 2005 /* A. Paskalev (ur.), Sofia, BNAWQ, 2005, pp. 87-93

6. **Natalija Koprivanac, Hrvoje Kušić, Igor Peternel**, Bruce R.Locke
Decomposition of basic violet 14 in aqueous solutions by using AOPs, *Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium Non-Thermal Plasma Technology for Pollution Control and Sustainable Energy Development, Panama City Beach 10.-14. svibanj 2004* / Bruce R. Locke (ur.), Tallahassee, Florida, Florida State University, College of Engineering, 2004, pp. 194-198

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Dinko Vujević, Natalija Koprivanac**, Oliver Međugorac
Uklanjanje atrazina iz simulirane otpadne vode naprednim oksidacijskim procesima (AOPs), *8. međunarodni simpozij gospodarenje otpadom Zagreb 17.-19. studeni 2004* / Z. Milanović (ur.), Zagreb, Gospodarstvo i okoliš d.o.o., 2004, str. 603-611

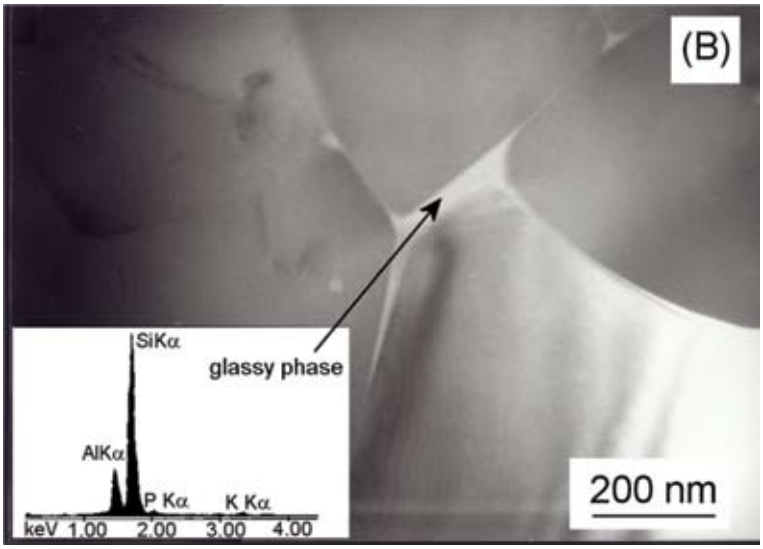
DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. Sanja Grabar
Smanjenje opterećenja okoliša atrazinom - načela čistije proizvodnje: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 15.02.2006., voditelj **Natalija Koprivanac**

2. **Hrvoje Kušić**
Smanjenje organskog opterećenja obojenih otpadnih voda primjenom naprednih oksidacijskih procesa: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 15.11.2006., voditelj **Natalija Koprivanac**

3. Ana Lončarić Božić
Primjena naprednih oksidacijskih procesa (AOPs) za uklanjanje organskih bojila iz industrijskih otpadnih voda: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 21.12.2004., voditelj **Natalija Koprivana**c

4. **Dinko Vujević**
Kinetika razgradnje azo bojila visokonaponskim električnim pražnjenjem u vodenom mediju: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 29.09.2003., voditelj **Natalija Koprivanac**



Mikrostruktura mulitne keramike.
TEM snimka mulitnih zrna s EDX analizom staklene faze.
Microstructure of mullite ceramics.
TEM micrograph of mullite grains with EDX spectrum of glassy phase.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Helena Jasna Mencer 01 4597 230 / hjmencer@fkit.hr
Zavod za fizikalnu kemiju

SURADNICI

Zoran Gomzi
Marica Ivanković
Hrvoje Ivanković
Marko Rogošić
Jelena Macan
Ivan Brnardić
Petar Grošković
Vanja Kosar
Zvonimir Matusinović
Sebastian Orlić

OPIS PROJEKTA

Glavni cilj projekta bio je integracija znanstvene i inženjerske metodologije pri razvoju novih materijala i procesa. Projektni zadaci ostvarivani su u skladu s najnovijim istraživačkim smjernicama u okviru nekoliko projektnih zadataka (1) Istraživanje sol-gel postupka u svrhu priprave a) visokotemperaturne konstrukcijske keramike i tankih keramičkih prevlaka i b) organsko-anorganskih hibrida i nanokompozita; (2) Istraživanje ravnoteže kapljevina-kapljevina u niskomolekulnim sustavima te razrijeđenim i koncentriranim polimernim otopinama; (3) Istraživanje kinetike očvršćivanja i prijenosa topline u duromerima i duromernim kompozitima. Istraživanje unutar svakog zadatka bilo je organizirano prema jedinstvenoj shemi: hipoteza, model, mjerenje, karakterizacija, prilagodba modela eksperimentalnim podacima, promjena (optimiranje) procesnih parametara, željeni proces/materijal/svojstva.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
sol-gel proces, visokotemperaturna strukturna keramika, organsko-anorganski hibridi, ravnoteža kapljevina-kapljevina, kinetički modeli

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Uspješnim ostvarenjem ovog projekta povećana je opća razina nastavne i znanstvene osposobljenosti suradnika.
U okviru projekta suradnici su objavili tri (3) poglavlja u knjigama, dvadeset i šest (26) znanstvenih radova u CC časopisima, jedno (1) kongresno priopćenje u CC časopisu, pet (5) radova u ostalim časopisima. Šest (6) radova je u postupku objavljivanja u časopisima s međunarodnom recenzijom (od toga pet (5) u CC časopisima). U zbornicima skupova objavljeno je šesnaest (16) radova (od toga pet (5) radova u zbornicima skupova s međunarodnom recenzijom). Suradnici su prezentirali trideset i šest (36) radova na znanstvenim skupovima (sažeci). U okviru projekta izrađene su i obranjene dvije (2) doktorske disertacije, četiri (4) magistarska rada te osamnaest (18) diplomskih radova.

+385 1 4597 230 / hjmencer@fkit.hr **Helena Jasna Mencer**
Department of Physical Chemistry

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Zoran Gomzi
Marica Ivanković
Hrvoje Ivanković
Marko Rogošić
Jelena Macan
Ivan Brnardić
Petar Grošković
Vanja Kosar
Zvonimir Matusinović
Sebastijan Orlić

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project was aimed at the integration of education, science and engineering by focusing the activities on novel processes and processing routes for the preparation of advanced materials. The research was subdivided into several subprojects: (1) The sol-gel process for the preparation of a) high-temperature structural ceramics and thin ceramic coatings and b) organic-inorganic hybrids/ nanocomposites (2) Liquid-liquid equilibria in low-molecular-weight systems as well as in dilute and concentrated polymer solutions (3) The curing kinetics and heat transfer in thermosets and thermoset composites. The research within every subpart of the project was organized according to the unique scheme: hypothesis, model, measurements, characterization, adjustment of the model to obtain the compatibility with experimental data, the change (optimization) of process parameters, desired process/material/properties.

KEY WORDS
sol-gel process, high-temperature structural ceramics, organic-inorganic hybrids, liquid-liquid equilibria, kinetic models

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The knowledge level of all investigators, especially young scientists, was increased.
Results of the project: 3 chapters in books, 26 articles published in international journals, another 6 accepted for publishing in international journals, 16 proceedings, 36 presentations on domestic and international scientific conferences, 2 Ph.D. theses; 4 M.Sc. theses, 18 diploma theses.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Hrvoje Ivanković**, Ivan Kramer, Tomislav Filetin
Aerogelovi, *Suvremeni materijali i postupci* / Tomislav Filetin (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2005, str. 121-140

2. Tatjana Tomić, **Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Matusinović**, Nikola Šegudović
Dual detection HPSEC system as an aid in copolymer characterization, *New Polymeric Materials, ACS Symposium Series 916 (Chapter 24)* / Ljiljana Korugić-Karasz, William J. MacKnight, Ezio Martuscelli (ur.), Washington, Oxford University Press, American Chemical Society, 2005, str. 325-338

3. Irena Žmak, Tomislav Filetin, **Hrvoje Ivanković**
Biomimetički materijali i proizvodi, *Suvremeni materijali i postupci* / Tomislav Filetin (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2005, str. 141-166

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Ivan Brnardić, Marica Ivanković, Hrvoje Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
Isothermal and non-isothermal cure kinetics of an epoxy / poly(oxypropylene)diamine / octadecylammonium modified montmorillonite system, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* **100** (2006) 1765-1771

2. **Marica Ivanković, Ivan Brnardić, Hrvoje Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
DSC study of the cure kinetics during nanocomposite formation: Epoxy - poly(oxypropylene) diamine / organically modified montmorillonite system, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* **99** (2006) (2) 550-557

3. **Ante Jukić**, **Marko Rogošić**, **Zvonimir Janović**
Miscibility and interactions of polystyrene/polyolefine and polystyrene/poly(n-alkyl methacrylate) mixtures in dilute xylene solutions, *European Polymer Journal* **42** (2006) (5) 1105-1112

4. Cleo Kosanović, Nada Stubičar, Nenad Tomašić, Vladimir Bermanec, Mirko Stubičar, **Hrvoje Ivanković**
Synthesis of forsterite powder from zeolite precursors, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **79** (2006) (2) 203-208

5. **Jelena Macan, Ivan Brnardić**, **Sebastijan Orlić**, **Hrvoje Ivanković, Marica Ivanković**
Thermal degradation of epoxy-silica organic-inorganic hybrid materials, *Polymer Degradation and Stability* **91** (2006) (1) 122-127

6. Saša Mrkić, Kata Galić, **Marica Ivanković**, Sandra Hamin, Nada Cikić
Gas transport and thermal characterization of mono- and di-polyethylene films used for food packaging, *Journal of Applyed Polymer Science* **99** (2006) (4) 1590-1599

7. Emilija Tkalčec, Biserka Gržeta, Jasminka Popović, **Hrvoje Ivanković**, Boris Rakvin
Structural studies of Cr-doped mullite derived from single-phase precursors, *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* **67** (2006) (4) 828-835

8. Luca Valentini, **Jelena Macan**, Ilaria Armentano, Francesco Mengoni, Jose Maria Kenny
Modification of fluorinated single-walled carbon nanotubes with aminosilane molecules, *Carbon* **44** (2006) (11) 2196-2201

9. Vanja Kosar, **Zoran Gomzi**, Sanda Antunović
Cure of polyester resin in a cylindrical mould heated by air, *Thermochimica Acta* **433** (2005) (1-2) 134-141

10. **Jelena Macan, Ivan Brnardić, Marica Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
DSC study of cure kinetics of DGEBA-based epoxy resin with poly(oxypropylene) diamine, *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry* **81** (2005) 369-373

11. **Zvonimir Matusinović, Marko Rogošić, Helena Jasna Mencer**
A correlation of the limiting viscosity number, molecular mass and composition of statistical linear styrene - methyl methacrylate copolymers, *European Polymer Journal* **41** (2005) (12) 2934-2944

12. **Zvonimir Matusinović**, Tatjana Tomić, Nikola Šegudović, **Marko Rogošić**
Analysis of molecular weight distributions of styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymers using size exclusion chromatography data, *Journal of Separation Science* **28** (2005) (13) 1493-1501

13. Emilija Tkalčec, **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Crystallization behavior and microstructure of powdered and bulk ZnO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass-ceramics, *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids* (2005) (351) 149-157

14. Emilija Tkalčec, **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Diphasic aluminosilicate gels with two stage mullitization in temperature range of 1200-1300 °C, *Journal of the European Ceramic Society* **25** (2005) 613-626

15. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić,** Iva Bolarić, Ljubica Tomašek, **Zvonimir Janović**
Viscometric study of miscibility and interactions of some polyolefin and poly(alkyl methacrylates) in dilute xylene solutions, *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **112** (2004) (3) 161-169

16. **Vanja Kosar**, **Zoran Gomzi**
Cure modeling of polyester thermosets in the copper mold, *Polymer-Plastics Technology & Engineering* **43** (2004) (5) 1277-1298

17. **Vanja Kosar**, **Zoran Gomzi**
In-depth analysis of the mathematical model of polyester thermosets curing, *European Polymer Journal* **40** (2004) (12) 2793-2802

18. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković, Marica Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mence**r
Synthesis and characterization of organic-inorganic hybrids based on epoxy resin and 3-glycidyloxypropyltrimethoxysilane, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* **92** (2004) 498-505

19. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković, Marica Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
Study of cure kinetics of epoxy-silica organic-inorganic hybrid materials, *Thermochimica Acta* **414** (2004) (2) 219-225

20. **Hrvoje Ivanković,** Emilija Tkalčec, Rüediger Nass, Helmut Schmidt
Correlation of the precursor type with densification behaviour and microstructure of sintered mullite ceramics, *Journal of the European Ceramic Society* **23** (2003) 283-292

21. **Marica Ivanković**, Loredana Incarnato, Jose Maria Kenny, Luigi Nicolais
Curing kinetics and chemorheology of an epoxy/anhydride system, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* **90** (2003) 3012-3019

22. **Marko Rogošić**, **Ivica Gusić**, Božica Pintarić, **Helena Jasna Mencer**
The ellipsoidal model of the solubility volume, *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **108** (2003) (1-3) 135-150

23. Emilija Tkalčec, **Hrvoje Ivanković,** Rüediger Nass, Helmut Schmidt
Crystallization kinetics of mullite formation in diphasic gels containing different alumina components, *Journal of the European Ceramic Society* **23** (2003) 1465-1475

24. Biserka Gržeta, Emilija Tkalčec, Christian Goebbrt, Masuo Takeda, Masashi Takahashi, Kiyoshi Nomura, Milko Jakšić
Structural studies of nanocrystalline SnO_2 doped with antimony: XRD and Mossbauer spectroscopy, *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* **63** (2002) 765-772

25. **Hrvoje Ivanković, Stanislav Kurajica**, Emilija Tkalčec
The influence of B_2O_3 on the crystallization kinetics in zinc-aluminosilicate glasses, *Glass Science and Technology* **75** (2002) (C2) 314-317

26. **Stanislav Kurajica, Hrvoje Ivanković**, Emilija Tkalčec
Non-isothermal and isothermal crystallization kinetics of Li_2O-ZnO-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, *Glass Science and Technology* **75** (2002) (C2) 370-373

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Hrvoje Ivanković**, Gloria Gallego Ferrer, Emilija Tkalčec, **Marica Ivanković**
Preparation of highly porous hydroxyapatite ceramics from cuttlefish bone, *Advances in Science and Technology* **49** (2006) 142-147

2. Emilija Tkalčec, **Hrvoje Ivanković, Jelena Macan**, Anica Hriberski
Formation mechanisms of sol-gel derived cordierite, *Advances in Science and Technology* **45** (2006) 266-271

3. **Hrvoje Ivanković, Jelena Macan, Marica Ivanković**, Krešimir Grilec
Abrasion resistant thin partially stabilised zirconia coatings by sol-gel dip-coating, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **19** (2005) (1) 31-37

4. **Hrvoje Ivanković**, Emilija Tkalčec, Rüediger Rein, Helmut Schmidt
Influence of alumina precursors on microstructure and creep behavior of sol-gel derived mullite ceramics, *Key Engineering Materials* **265** (2004) 997-1000

5. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić**, Karla Sarić, **Zvonimir Janović**
Optimizacija procesa terpolimerizacije i svojstava polimera na temelju alkil-metakrilata u otopini, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (10) 473-481

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Vanja Kosar, Nenad Bolf**, Igor Dejanović
Modeling of the power cable production line, *Modern Trends in Control, Košice 3.-14. srpanj 2006* / Vratislav Hladky, Jan Paralič, Jan Vaščak (ur.), Košice, Equilibria, Technical University of Košice, 2006, pp. 167-178

2. Vlasta Mohaček Grošev, **Hrvoje Ivanković**
Electronic excitations in acetylacetone: are we seeing charge density waves?, *Recent Developments in Low Dimensional Charge Density Wave Conductors, Skradin 29. lipanj - 3. srpanj 2006* / Katica Biljaković, Jean Dumas, Damir Starešinić (ur.), Zagreb, 2006, str. 86-87

3. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Janović**
Optimization of alkyl methacrylate solution terpolymerization process initiated by a bifunctional diperoxide, *Jordan International Chemical Engineering Conference V - Chemical Engineering Science, Amman 12.-15. rujan 2005* / Zakaria Al-Qodah (ur.), Amman, Jordan Engineers Association - Chemical Engineering Branch, 2005, (ChE-105) pp. 1-6

4. **Vanja Kosar, Zoran Gomzi**, Krešimir Šintić
Modeling and optimization of the continuous vulcanization process, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prague, Czech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

5. Krešimir Grilec, Zdravko Schauperl, **Hrvoje Ivanković, Jelena Macan, Marica Ivanković** Abrasion resistance of sol-gel ZrO_2 coating, *Proceedings of The 7th International Research/Expert Conference "Trends in the Development of Machinery and Associated Technology" TMT 2003, Lloret de Mar 15.-17. rujan 2003* / Joan Vivancos Calvet, Ferran Puerta Sales, Sabahudin Ekinović, Safet Brdarević (ur.), Zenica, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, 2003, str. 197-200

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Ivan Brnardić, Jelena Macan, Marica Ivanković, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Kinetics of the thermal degradation of an epoxy / poly(oxypropylene)dimine / octadecylammonium modified montmorillonite system, *MATRIB 2006, Vela Luka 22.-24. lipanj 2006* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006, str. 10-11

2. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Influence of hydrolysis conditions on curing and properties of an epoxy-silane based hybrid material, *MATRIB 2006, Vela Luka 22.-24. lipanj 2006* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2006, str. 99-104

3. **Jelena Macan, Marica Ivanković**, Sanja Matečić Mušanić, **Hrvoje Ivanković**
Utjecaj količine umreživala na svojstva organsko-anorganskih hibridnih materijala, *Savjetovanje Polimerni materijali i dodatci polimerima, Zagreb 17-18. studeni 2005* / Igor Čatić (ur.), Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, 2005, str. 24-28

4. **Ivan Brnardić, Marica Ivanković, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Influence of filler on the kinetics of in situ polymerisation of epoxy resin in nanocomposite preparation, *Proceedings MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2004* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, str. 34-39

5. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković, Marica Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
Thermal degradation kinetics of epoxy-silica organic-inorganic hybrid materials, *Third International Conference on Polymer Modification, Degradation and Stabilisation, Lyon 29. kolovoz-02. rujan 2004, CD-ROM,* Lyon, 2004.

6. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković,** Emilija Tkalčec
Crystallization behavior of hybrid premullite powders synthesized by sol-gel method, *Proceedings MATRIB 2004, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2004* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, str. 158-163

7. **Ivan Brnardić, Marica Ivanković, Hrvoje Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
Preparation and characterization of thermoset epoxy-layered silicate nanocomposites, *Proceedings MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26.-28. lipanj 2003* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2003, str. 21-26

8. **Jelena Macan, Hrvoje Ivanković, Marica Ivanković, Helena Jasna Mencer**
Preparation of epoxy-based organic-inorganic hybrids by sol-gel process, *Proceedings MATRIB 2003, Vela Luka 26.-28. lipanj 2003* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, STSI, 2003, str. 129-134

9. **Marko Rogošić,** Ivana Štagljar, Šime Ukić
Primjena Wong-Sandlerovih pravila miješanja za proračun fazne ravnoteže kapljevina-para, *Zbornik radova objavljen kao CD-ROM izdanje, Drugi znanstveno-stručni skup Programski sustav Mathematica u znanosti, tehnologiji i obrazovanju PrimMath 2003* / Šime Ungar (ur.), Zagreb, Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, Matematički odjel, 2003, str. 223-241

10. **Jelena Macan**, Miroslav Žegarac, **Marica Ivanković, Hrvoje Ivanković**
Kinetika nastajanja organsko-anorganskih hibrida sol-gel procesom, *Polimerni materijali i dodatci polimerima, Zagreb 14.-15. studeni 2002* / Igor Čatić, Maja Rujnić-Sokele (ur.), Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, 2002, str. 82-88

11. **Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Matusinović, Petar Gršković**
Priprava i karakterizacija fenolformaldehidnih smola modificiranih dodatkom epoksida i *p*-krezola, *Polimerni materijali i dodaci polimerima, Zbornik proširenih sažetaka, Zagreb 14.-15. studeni 2002* / Maja Rujnić Sokele (ur.), Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, Zagreb, 2002, str. 66-74

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Jelena Macan**
Priprava hibridnih materijala za prevlake sol-gel procesom: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 02.06.2006., voditelj **Hrvoje Ivanković**

2. **Vanja Kosar**
Optimiranje kontinuiranog umreženja kabelske izolacije suhim postupkom: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 21.11.2005., voditelj **Zoran Gomzi**

3. **Ivan Brnardić**
Priprava i karakterizacija nanokompozita na temelju epoksida i montmorilonita: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 17.3.2004., voditelj **Marica Ivanković**

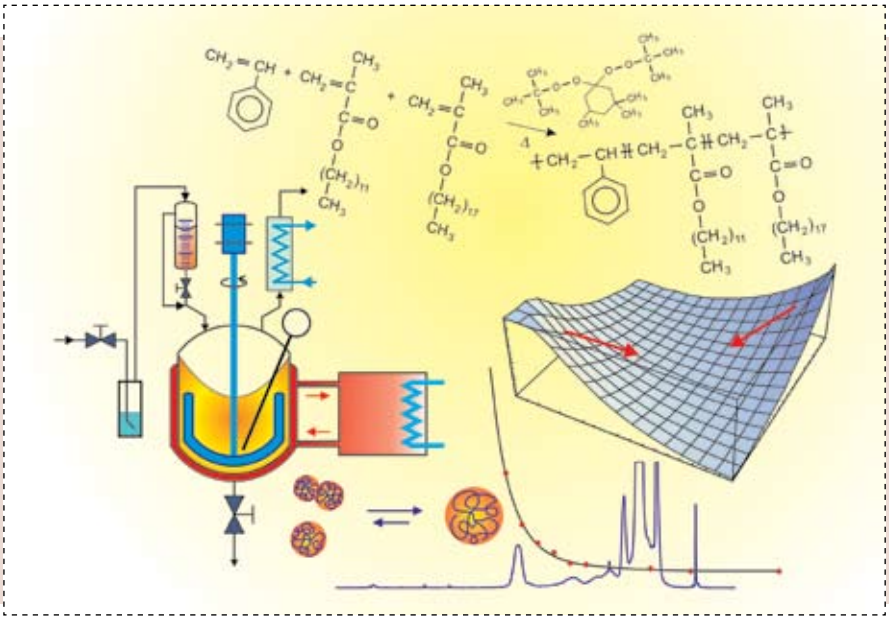
4. **Petar Gršković**
Modeliranje ravnoteže kapljevina-kapljevina u vodenim dvofaznim sustavima: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28.10.2004., voditelj **Marko Rogošić**

5. **Zvonimir Matusinović**
Viskozimetrijska istraživanja interakcija u razrijeđenim otopinama kopolimera stirena i metilmetakrilata: magistarski rad, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 18.03.2004., voditelj **Marko Rogošić**

6. **Jelena Macan**
Organsko-anorganski hibridi dobiveni sol-gel procesom: kinetika očvršćivanja i svojstva: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.12.2002., voditelj **Hrvoje Ivanković**

PROCESI USMJERENIH RADIKALSKIH POLIMERIZACIJA

CONTROLLED FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZATION PROCESSES



GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Zvonimir Janović 01 4597 125 / janovic@fkit.hr
Zavod za tehnologiju nafte i petrokemiju

SURADNICI

Ante Jukić
Karla Sarić
Ljubica Tomašek
Elvira Vidović

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Ljiljana Marinić-Pajc
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Rosana Asić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Otto Vogl
(University of Massachusetts, USA)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Reakcije i procesi radikalskih polimerizacija temeljni su i najviše upotrebljavani tehnologijski postupci dobivanja polimernih materijala. Izrazitih su prednosti prema ionskim i koordinativnim polimerizacijama zbog jednostavnije tehničke provedbe procesa u masi, otopini, suspenziji i emulziji. Međutim, obzirom na mehanizam i kinetiku reakcije, nije moguće istodobno postići veliku brzinu i doseg i veliku molnu masu. U zadnje vrijeme obavljaju se opsežna istraživanja usmjerenih radikalskih polimerizacija, posebice iniciranih nitroksidnim radikalima i uz prisustvo kompleksa prijelaznih metala, kao i novih diperoksidnih inicijatora. Tim inicijatorima, pri određenim procesnim uvjetima, nastaju homopolimeri, kopolimeri, terpolimeri i cijepljeni kopolimeri zahtijevanih strukturnih pravilnosti i željenih svojstava. Nalaze veliku primjenu u mnogim područjima, posebice kao poboljšavala reoloških svojstava kapljevina, najviše indeksa viskoznosti mazivih ulja.
U obavljenim istraživanjima opisane su reakcije i procesi usmjerenih radikalskih ko- i terpolimerizacija kao i cijepljenih kopolimerizacija vinilnih monomera, pretežito alkiliranih metakrilata i etilen/propilen elastomera uz monofunkcijske i difunkcijske peroksidne inicijatore. Dobivenim kopolimerima određeni su važniji strukturni čimbenici. Prema rezultatima obavljenih istraživanja modelirani su i optimirani procesi dobivanja opisanih kopolimera sa svojstvima poboljšavala indeksa viskoznosti mazivih ulja.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
vinilni monomeri, radikalske kopolimerizacije, difunkcijski peroksisdni inicijatori, polimerni reološki modifikatori

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Ispitani su reakcijski i procesni čimbenici dobivanja novih polimernih materijala reakcijama radikalskih kopolimerizacija sa svojstvima poboljšavala reoloških svojstava kapljevina, posebice mineralnih mazivih ulja. Provedene su reakcije kopolimerizacije i terpolimerizacije vinilnih monomera: stirena, metil-metakrilata, anhidrida maleinske kiseline i dugolančanih estera metakrilne kiseline do niskih i visokih konverzija i promjenljivog sastava smjese monomera. Ispitane su reakcije uz monofunkcijske (kao što je benzoil peroksid) i difunkcijske (1,1-di(terc-butilperoksi)-3,3,5-trimetil cikloheksan) slobodno-radikalske inicijatore u organskim otapalima i baznom mineralnom ulju.
Također su ispitane i reakcije cijepljenih kopolimerizacija navedenih monomera i poli(etilen-*ko*-propilena) (EPC) uz dvije vrste inicijatora. Strukturne značajke dobivenih polimernih vrsta utvrđene su spektroskopskim i toplinskim metodama, a molekulska masa metodom isključenja po veličini. Određena su i svojstva otopina polimera u organskim otapalima. Optimiran je proces polimerizacije pri izotermnim i adijabatskim uvjetima i primjenska svojstva kopolimera kao reoloških poboljšavala mineralnih mazivih ulja. Utvrđena je mješljivost i molekulska međudjelovanja polimernih smjesa EPC/metakrilatni homopolimeri, EPC/polilstiren kao i polistiren/metakrilatni homopolimeri. Te polimerne smjese pokazuju komplementarni učin reoloških svojstava otopina, jer EPC značajno povećava viskoznost i smičnu stabilnost, a poli(alkil-metakrilati) povećavaju indeks viskoznosti i snizuju stinište. Ukupna djelotvornost opisanih polimernih smjesa određena je njihovim sastavom, koncentracijom, temperaturom i vrstom otapala.

+385 1 4597 125 / janovic@fkit.hr
Zvonimir Janović
Principal investigator
Petroleum and Petrochemical Department

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Reactions and processes of free radical polymerizations are the most used techniques in production of polymeric materials. This kind of polymerization has a distinct advantage over the ionic and coordination polymerization by allowing easy production by the bulk, solution, suspension or emulsion processes. However, regarding to the mechanisms and kinetics, it is not possible to achieve simultaneously the high polymerization rate, high conversion as well as very high molecular weight of the polymers obtained. Recently, the polymerization reactions with controlled initiation overcome the above shortage; complex-based and, particularly, bifunctional free radical initiators are used. In that manner, copolymers of tailored structures may be produced, that are widely used in various fields. Of particular interest is the use of copolymers as solution rheology modifiers.

In the present research, the controlled reactions and processes of production of some copolymers and terpolymers based on alkyl methacrylates and ethylene/propylene elastomers, are studied. Therein, monofunctional as well as bifunctional peroxyde initiators are investigated, and linear and grafted polymerizations are tested. The structural characteristics of obtained copolymers are established. The results are used in modeling and optimization of the polymerization processes. The properties of products to be used as rheology modifiers in lubricating oils are optimized as well.

KEY WORDS
vinyl monomers, free radical copolymerization, bifunctional peroxide initiators, polymeric rheology modifiers

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The kinetic and process parameters of various linear copolymerization, terpolymerization and graft-copolymerization reactions have been examined. The investigated monomers encompassed styrene, methyl-methacrylate, maleic anhydride and long chain methacrylic acid esters. Ethylene/propylene elastomers were used as templates for grafting. Obtained polymers possessed controlled and defined structural characteristics and were tested as solution rheology modifiers, particularly lubricating oil viscosity index improvers. The copolymerization reactions using monofunctional (benzoil peroxide) and bifunctional [1,1-di(tert-butilperoxy)-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexane] initiators were optimized; the reactions were performed in organic solvent or base mineral oil solutions. The optimal properties of obtained copolymers to be used as lubricating oil rheology modifiers were deduced. A kinetic model was developed to account for the continous, uniform addition of initiator solution during polymerization process. Some rheological properties of mineral lubricating oils containining polyolefin and poly(alkyl methacrylate) mixtures over a wide composition range were examined. The efficiency of polymer mixtures as rheology modifiers was affected by the copolymer composition, mixture composition, total polymer concentration, temperature and solvent used.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Ante Jukić
Karla Sarić
Ljubica Tomašek
Elvira Vidović

CONSULTANTS

Ljiljana Marinić-Pajc
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Rosana Asić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Otto Vogl
(University of Massachusetts, USA)

UDŽBENICI I SKRIPTA ..... TEXTBOOKS AND SCRIPTS

1. **Zvonimir Janović**
Naftni i petrokemijski procesi i proizvodi / Ivo Legiša, **Ante Jukić**, Karla Sarić, Barbara Bulat (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za goriva i maziva, 2005.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Janović**
Miscibility and interactions of polystyrene/polyolefine and polystyrene/poly(n-alkyl methacrylate) mixtures in dilute xylene solutions, *European Polymer Journal* **42** (2006) (5) 1105-1112

2. Ljubica Tomašek, **Ante Jukić, Zvonimir Janović**
Copolymerization of methyl methacrylate and dodecyl methacrylate initiated by bifunctional peroxide, *Acta Chimica Slovenica* **52** (2005) (3) 224-229

3. **Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**, **Ljerka Kratofil**, Želimir Jelčić, **Jasenka Jelenčić, Zvonimir Janović**
Reactive extrusion of SAN/EPDM blends, *International Polymer Processing* **19** (2004) (2) 139-146

4. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić**, Iva Bolarić, Ljubica Tomašek, **Zvonimir Janović**
Viscometric study of miscibility and interactions of some polyolefin and poly(alkyl methacrylates) in dilute xylene solutions, *Journal of Molecular Liquids* **112** (2004) (3) 161-169

5. **Azra Meteš**, Davor Kovačević, **Dinko Vujević, Sanja Papić**
The role of zeolites in wastewater treatment of printing inks, *Water Research* **38** (2004) (14-15) 3373-3381

6. **Elvira Vidović**, Karla Sarić, **Zvonimir Janović**
Copolymerization of styrene with dodecyl methacrylate and octadecyl methacrylate, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **75** (2002) (3) 769-782

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić**, **Elvira Vidović**, Jakov Romano, Ankica Barišić, Meri Picek
Snižavala stiništa mazivih ulja na temelju kopolimera alkil-metakrilata i stirena, *Goriva i maziva* **45** (2006) (3) 143-163

2. **Ante Jukić**, Ljubica Tomašek, **Zvonimir Janović**
Polyolefine and poly(alkyl methacrylate) mixed additives as lubricating mineral oil rheology modifiers, *Lubrication Science* **17** (2005) (4) 431-449

3. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić, Elvira Vidović,** Jakov Romano, Ankica Barišić, Meri Picek
Polimerni aditivi mineralnih mazivih ulja na temelju terpolimera alkil-metakrilata i stirena, *Goriva i maziva* **43** (2004) (2) 87-108

4. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić, Elvira Vidović,** Ljubica Tomašek
Reakcije i procesi usmjerenih radikalskih polimerizacija, *Polimeri* **25** (2004) (3) 68-76

5. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić**, Karla Sarić, **Zvonimir Janović**
Optimizacija procesa terpolimerizacije i svojstava polimera na temelju alkil-metakrilata u otopini, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (10) 473-481

6. **Ante Jukić**, Ljubica Tomašek, Zdravka Lovinčić, Zvonimir Janović
Viskoznost i mješljivost otopina smjesa poliolefina i poli(alkil-metakrilata) u ksilenu, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (4) 147-155

7. Ljiljana Marinić Pajc, **Zvonimir Janović**
Poly(acrylic acid) as oil-well drilling fluid rheology modifier, *Nafta* **54** (2003) (10) 373-378

8. Ljiljana Marinić Pajc, **Zvonimir Janović**
Poly(acrylic acid) and polyacrylamide mixture as oil-well drilling fliud rheology modifiers, *Nafta* **54** (2003) (11) 409-416

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić**
The low temperature flow improvers for lubricating oil based on styrene and alkyl methacrylate copolymers, *Tribology of Alternative Fuels and Ecolubricants, Beč 29.-31. svibanj 2006* / C. Kajdas, F. Franek (ur.), Wien, Oesterreichische Tribologische Gesellschaft, 2006, pp. 31-34

2. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić, Elvira Vidović**, Jakov Romano, Ankica Barišić, Meri Picek
Polyolefine and alkyl methacrylate graft copolymers as lubricating oil rheology modifiers, *Automotive and Industrial Lubrication, Ostfildern-Stuttgart 17.-19. siječanj 2006* / J. Wilfried Bartz (ur.), Ostfildern-Stuttgart, Technische Akademie Esslingen, 2006, pp. 36.1-13

3. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Janović**
Optimization of alkyl methacrylate solution terpolymerization process initiated by a bifunctional diperoxide, *Jordan International Chemical Engineering Conference V - Chemical Engineering Science, Amman 12.-15. rujan 2005* / A Zakaria l-Qodah (ur.), Amman, Jordan Engineers Association - Chemical Engineering Branch, 2005, pp. 1-6

4. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić**
Rheological properties and miscibility of poly(alkyl methacrylate) and polyolefine lubricating oil mixed additive, *14th International Colloquium Tribology and Lubrication Engineering, Ostfildern - Stuttgart 13.-15. siječanj 2004* / Wilfried J. Bartz (ur.), Ostfildern, Technische Akademie Esslingen, 2004, pp. 155-160

5. **Zvonimir Janović, Ante Jukić**, Ljubica Tomašek
Smjese poliolefina i poli(alkil-metakrilata) kao reološki modifikatori otopina, *Modification of polymers, Polanica Zdroj 23.-26. rujan 2003* / Danuta Žuchowska (ur.), Wroclaw, Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wroclawskiej, 2003, pp. 215-219

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Ante Jukić, Marko Rogošić, Zvonimir Janović**
Mješljivost i molekulna međudjelovanja u razrijeđenim otopinama poliolefina, polistirena i poli(alkil-metakrilata) u ksilenu, *Zbornik savjetovanja Polimerni materijali i dodatci polimerima, Zagreb 17.-18. studeni 2005* / Igor Čatić (ur.), Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, 2005, str. 14-23

2. **Ante Jukić, Zvonimir Janović,** Jakov Romano, Ankica Barišić, Meri Picek
Niskotemperaturna svojstva mineralnih mazivih ulja, Zbornik radova - MATRIB 2004, *Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2004* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, pp. 105-110

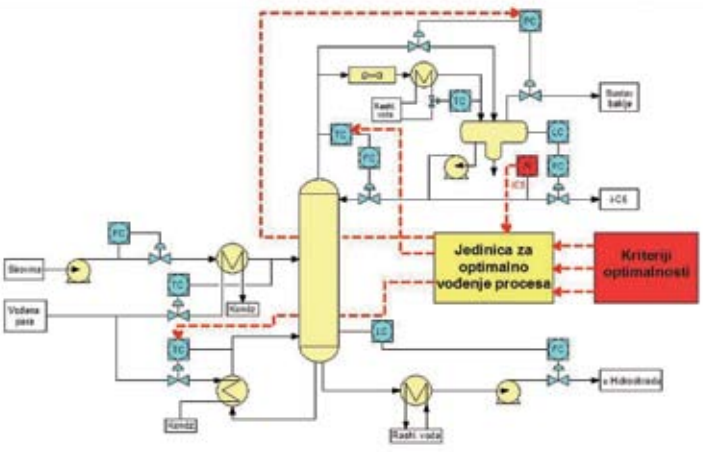
DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Elvira Vidović**
The development of bioabsorbable hydrogels on the basis of polyester grafted poly(vinyl alcohol): *disertacija*, Aachen, Department of textile chemistry and macromolecular chemistry, 4.9.2006., voditelj **Zvonimir Janović**

2. **Ante Jukić**
Optimiranje procesa dobivanja i svojstava polimernih aditiva mazivih ulja: d*isertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 14.07.2004., voditelj **Zvonimir Janović**

3. Ljiljana Marinić Pajc
Viskozimetrijska svojstva smjese poli(akrilne kiseline) i poli(akrilamida): *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 18.10.2002., voditelj **Zvonimir Janović**

Pogon izomerizacije - INA Rijeka.
Isomerization plant - INA Rijeka.



Optimiranje izomerizacije.
Optimization of isomerization.

TEKUĆINSKA NAFTNA GORIVA POBOLJŠANIH EKOLOŠKIH ZNAČAJKI

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Katica Sertić-Bionda 01 4597 129 / kserti@fkit.hr
Zavod za tehnologiju nafte i petrokemiju

SURADNICI

Marko Mužic
Tamara Adžamić

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Neda Marčec-Rahelić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Marija Zaić-Kubatović
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Janko Moše
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Vlado Kuzmić
(OMV Hrvatska)
Mladen Ištuk
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Tomislav Šarić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Razvoj temeljnih tehnoloških procesa proizvodnje naftnih goriva vezan je uz zahtjeve o njihovoj kakvoći, prvenstveno uz prekomjerni sadržaj sumpora i aromatskih ugljikovodika. Stoga se današnja proizvodnja motornih goriva procesima prerade nafte mora temeljiti na odgovarajućim prilagodbama postojećih procesa, ali isto tako i na razvoju novih, posebice ekološki prihvatljivih procesa. Rad na projektu provodio se s ciljem pronalaženja odgovarajućih tehnoloških rješenja što rezultiraju smanjenjem udjela spomenutih komponenata u naftnim gorivima, a istraživanja su provedena u laboratorijskom mjerilu uz primjenu modela za simulaciju i optimiranje tih procesa. U vremenu trajanja projekta istraživani su procesi katalitičkog krekiranja plinskih ulja te izomerizacije i reformiranja primarnog benzina. Također su istraženi procesi uklanjanja sumpora iz sirovina i produkata kao što su hidrodesulfurizacija i ekstrakcija. Poseban dio istraživanja bavi se ispitivanjem utjecaja procesnih parametara na fizikalne i kemijske značajke bitumena.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
naftna goriva, hidrodesulfurizacija, katalitički kreking, katalitički reforming, izomerizacija

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Ispitan je utjecaj hidroobrade sirovine katalitičkog krekiranja na raspodjelu produkata s obzirom na sadržaj sumpora i aromata te je postavljen kinetički model procesa. Na temelju istraživanja procesa izomerizacije C_5–C_6 ugljikovodika postavljen je matematički model korištenjem programskog sustava ChemCAD. Simulirana su tri unapređenja procesa: dodatkom kolone za izopentanizaciju, primjenom molekulskih sita te ugradnjom kolone deizoheksanizera.
Također, ispitan je proces hidrodesulfurizacije plinskih ulja u malom prokapnom reaktoru te je predložen kinetički model i provedena simulacija procesa. Utvrđeni su utjecaji najvažnijih procesnih parametara na sadržaj sumpora i ugljikovodični sastav plinskih ulja. Istražen je utjecaj procesnih parametara katalitičkog reforminga benzina na kvalitetu produkata, kao i utjecaj uvjeta regeneracije katalizatora na njegov vijek trajanja. Navedena istraživanja nalaze primjenu u naftnoj industriji sa svrhom proizvodnje naftnih goriva u skladu s europskim zahtjevima kakvoće.

+385 1 4597 129 / kserti@fkit.hr **Katica Sertić-Bionda**
Petroleum and Petrochemical department

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Development of technological processes regarding the production of petroleum fuels are tied to quality requirements, particularly to excessive sulfur compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons content restrictions. Consequently, today's production of motor fuels must relay on ability to adequately adapt current technology and to develop new environmentally friendly refining processes. The goal of the project was to find adequate technological solutions which result in reduced content of the mentioned petroleum fuels components. The experiments were performed on the laboratory scale together with the use of models for simulation and optimization of these processes. During the project, gas oil catalytic cracking processes as well as naphtha isomerization and reforming processes were examined. Processes for removing sulfur from feedstocks and products, like hydrodesulfurization and extraction were also undertaken. Separate part of the work on the project was the investigation of process parameter influence on physical and chemical properties of bitumens.

KEY WORDS
petroleum fuels, hydrodesulfrization, catalytic cracking, catalytic reforming, isomerization

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Marko Mužic
Tamara Adžamić

CONSULTANTS

Neda Marčec-Rahelić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Marija Zaić-Kubatović
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Janko Moše
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Vlado Kuzmić
(OMV Croatia)
Mladen Ištuk
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)
Tomislav Šarić
(INA Industrija nafte, Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The influence of catalytic cracking feedstock hydrotreatment on product distribution with regard to sulfur compounds and aromatics content was investigated and the kinetic model of the process was developed.
Based on the exploration of the C_5–C_6 isomerization process the mathematical model was developed applying ChemCAD software. The following process improvements were simulated: by adding isopentenization column, applying molecular sieves and installing deisohexenizer column. Hydrodesulfurization of gas oils in small trickle bed reactor was investigated, the kinetic model was developed and the simulation of the process was performed. The influence of the main process parameters on the sulfur and hydrocarbon content in gas oils was established. The influence of naphtha catalytic reforming process parameters on product quality as well as the influence of catalyst regeneration conditions on their lifetime was examined. The results of the afore mentioned research are implemented in the refining industry for producing fuels that are in accordance with European quality requirements.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. Tomislav Šarić, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**
The improvement of gas oils ecological characteristics by hydrodesulfurization process, *Environmental Management: Contribution to Solution* / Natalija Koprivanac (ur.), Zagreb, Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology, 2005, str. 117-128

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Zoran Adžamić, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, **Tamara Kusin**
Catalytic reforming - the impact of process and regeneration conditions on catalyst cycle duration and product quality at the Rijeka oil refinery, *Fuel Processing Technology* **87** (2006) (8) 705-710

2. **Katica Sertić-Bionda, Zoran Gomzi**, Maja Fabulić-Ruszkowski
Kinetics of gas oil catalytic cracking, *Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters* **88** (2006) (1) 111-118
3. **Katica Sertić-Bionda, Zoran Gomzi**, Tomislav Šarić
Testing of hydrodesulfurization process in small trickle-bed reactor, *Chemical Engineering Journal* **106** (2005) (2) 105-110

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Katica Sertić-Bionda, Zoran Gomzi**, Maja Fabulić-Ruszkowski
Modeling of gas oil catalytic cracking based on the MAT test, *Nafta* **57** (2006) (3) 113-119

2. Dubravko Draženović, Krešimir Jednačak, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**
Utjecaj hidroobrade FCC sirovine na prinose i kakvoću produkata krekiranja, *Goriva i maziva* **44** (2005) (5) 337-352

3. Marija Zaić Kubatović, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**
The penetration index as a measure of the bitumen temperature susceptibility, *Nafta* **56** (2005) (1) 39-44

4. Marija Zaić Kubatović, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, Božidar Segedi
Properties of bituminous mixtures containing polymer-modified bitumen, *Nafta* **55** (2004) (1) 25-29

5. Dubravko Draženović, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, Vladimir Kuzmić
An impact of feedstock properties in the catalytic cracking process on the content of aromatic and olefinic hydrocarbons in products, *Nafta* **54** (2003) (9) 325-330

6. Ivana Lukec, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, Darko Lukec
Modeliranje procesa izomerizacije u svrhu poboljšanja kakvoće motornih benzina, *Goriva i maziva* **42** (2003) (2) 75-94

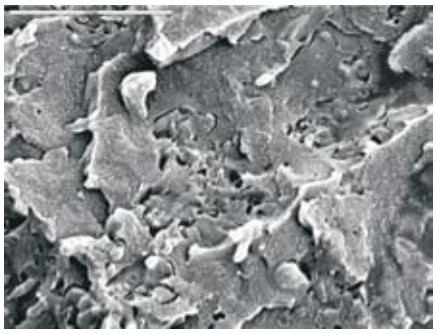
7. Ivana Lukec, **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, Darko Lukec
Poboljšanje kvalitete motornih benzina modeliranjem procesa izomerizacije, *Kemija u industriji* **52** (2003) (10) 483-493

8. **Katica Sertić-Bionda**, Tomislav Šarić, **Marko Mužic**
Utjecaj procesnih varijabli na učinkovitost hidrodesulfurizacije plinskog ulja, *Goriva i maziva* **42** (2003) (5) 343-364

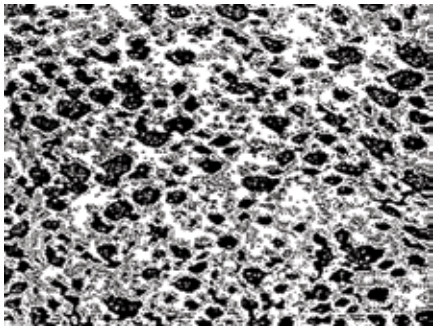
RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Katica Sertić-Bionda, Zoran Gomzi,** Tomislav Šarić
Testing of hydrodesulfurization process in small trickle-bed reactor, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prag 22.-26. kolovoz 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prag, European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

0125 059



Mikrografija PS-HI/SEBS mješavine.
Micrography of PS-HI/SEBS mixture.



Mikrografija polimerne mreže u BIT/SBS.
Micrography of polymer matrix in BIT/SBS.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Vesna Rek 01 4597 118 / vrek@fkit.hr
Zavod za polimerno inženjerstvo i organsku kemijsku tehnologiju

SURADNICI

Emi Govorčin Bajsić
Tamara Holjevac Grgurić
Drago Hace
Zrinka Barjaktarović
Nina Vranješ

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Želimir Jelčić
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Marica Mišak Mlinac
(DIOKI, Zagreb)
Marijan Tuđa
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Muhamed Sućeska
(Brodarski institut, Zagreb)
Klaus Lederer
(Leoben, Montanuniversitat)
Leopold Kranner
(Wien, Kunststoffinstitut)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Višefazni polimerni materijali, polimerne mješavine i polimer bitumeni intenzivno se studiraju s ciljem razvoja novih inženjerskih materijala željenih svojstava. Od polimernih mješavina od iznimne su važnosti mješavine termoplastičnog elastomera, TPE, i termopolasta, T, u kojima elastomerna komponenta doprinosi većoj elastičnosti i žilavosti, naročito pri niskim temperaturama, te novom reološkom ponašanju mješavina. Polimeri, termoplastični elastomeri i termoplasti su modifikatori bitumena, BIT. Mješavine BIT/polimer imaju uslijed viskoelastičnosti polimera bolja reološka svojstva pri nižim i višim temperaturama u odnosu na bitumen. Cilj projekta je sustavno istražiti utjecaj sastava i strukture (broja faza, vrste i sastava faza, te sadržaja faza) mješavina TPE/T, TPE/BIT, i T/BIT, te interakcija pojedinih faza na reološka svojstva pri preradi mješavina, na morfološku strukturu, primjenska mehanička i reološka svojstva dobivenih mješavina, te na njihovu toplinsku postojanost u cijelom području sastava. Očekuje se dobivanje novih spoznaja o utjecaju pojedinih faza i njihovih interakcija na preradbena svojstva, strukturu i primjenska svojstva mješavina. Također, očekuje se razvoj i dizajniranje novih materijala tipa TPE/T i polimer/BIT, te razvoj znanosti, odnosno unaprjeđenje nastavnog procesa.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
mješavine termoplastičnih elastomera i termoplasta, polimer bitumeni, morfologija, reologija, toplinska stabilnost

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

U istraženim višefaznim sustavima dobivene su i utvrđene nove znanstvene spoznaje o utjecaju sastava i strukture (broja faza, vrste i sastava faza, te sadržaja faza) mješavina i interakcija pojedinih faza na reološka svojstva taline u procesiranju mješavina, kao i na morfološku strukturu, mehanička i reološka svojstva ekstrudiranih i kalupljenih uzoraka istraženih mješavina, te njihovu termičku stabilnost i stabilnost na zagrebanje. Data je procjena trajnosti mješavina, te su utvrđeni kinetički i reološki modeli. Rezultati morfoloških karakteristika, procesnih karakteristika i dinamičko mehaničkog ponašanja istraženih mješavina provjereni su kroz fraktalne veličine, Hurstov grubosni eksponent i klasičnu fraktalnu dimenziju istraženih dvokomponentnih i nekih trokomponentnih mješavina. Za mješavine bitumena i SBS-a utvrđena je modifikacija viskoelastičnog ponašanja krutih uzoraka polimer bitumena, te reološko ponašanje disperzija bitumena i SBS-a uz praćenje interakcija i morfologije polimer bitumena. Utvrđena je termooksidativna stabilnost mješavina bitumena i SBS-a, te utjecaji vrste bitumena i pojedinih faza na termooksidativnu stabilnost dispezija polimer bitumena i krutog uzorka. Prikaz postignuća dat je u ispisu iz Hrvatske znanstvene bibliografije.

+385 1 4597 118 / vrek@fkit.hr
Vesna Rek
Deparment of Polymer Engineering and Organic Chemical Technology
Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The multicomponent polymer materials, polymer blends and polymer bitumens are intensively studied, with an aim to develop new engineering materials with tailored properties. Among the polymer blends of great importance are the blends of thermoplastic elastomers, TPE, and thermoplasts, T, in which the elastomeric component contributes to the greater elasticity and toughness, especially at low temperatures, as well as to the new rheological behavior of blends. Polymers, thermoplastic elastomers and thermoplasts, are used as bitumen, BIT, modifiers. BIT/polymer blends have better rheological properties at lower and higher temperatures in comparison with BIT, due to the viscoelastic properties of added polymers. The aim of the project is the sistematic research of the influence of composition and structure of the TPE/T, TPE/BIT and T/BIT blends, on their rheological properties in the processing of blends, morphological structure, mechanical and rheological application properties and their stability. The new knowledge about the influence of particular phases, their interactions on the processing properties, structure and application properties of blends is expected. New materials, TPE/T and polymer/BIT will be developed and designed. The overall scientific and educational level will be increased.

KEY WORDS
Thermoplastic elastomer and thermoplast blends, polymer bitumens, morphology, rheology, thermal stability

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The new knowledge about the influence of the number and type of the phases, phase composition, phase content and phase interactions in the new TPE/T blends and polymer bitumen is gathered, regarding the processing properties of the blends, their morphological structure, mechanical and rheological properties of extruded and moulded samples as well as their thermal stability and wear resistance. The useful life of the blends is predicted and kinetic and rheological models are established. The results of the morphological characteristics, processing parameters and dynamic mechanical behavior of investigated blends are verified by fractal parameters, Hurst roughness exponent and classic fractal dimension. The modification of viscoelastic behavior of BIT/polymer blends in processing and application is established and explained in terms of phase interactions and morphology of BIT/polymer blends. The thermooxidative stability of BIT/polymer blends is established as well as the influence of bitumen type on their stability. The overview of the achievements is given in the Croatian scientific bibliography excerpt.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Emi Govorčin Bajsić
Tamara Holjevac Grgurić
Drago Hace
Zrinka Barjaktarović
Nina Vranješ

CONSULTANTS

Želimir Jelčić
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Marica Mišak Mlinac
(DIOKI, Zagreb)
Marijan Tuđa
(PLIVA, Zagreb)
Muhamed Sućeska
(Brodarski Institute, Zagreb)
Klaus Lederer
(Leoben, Montanuniversitat)
Leopold Kranner
(Wien, Kunststoffinstitut)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Vesna Rek, Nina Vranješ, Zrinka M. Barjaktarović**
Evaluation of ageing properties of polymer modified bitumen, *Natural and Artifical Ageing of Polymers* / Thomas Reichert (ur.), Pfinztal, Gesellschaft für Umweltsimulation e V. GUS, Germany, 2005, str. 369-379.

2. **Vesna Rek**, **Zrinka Barjaktarović**, **Tamara Holjevac Grgurić**
The rheological properties of aged polymer bitumen, *Natural and Artifical Ageing of Polymers* / Thomas Reichert (ur.), Pfinztal, Gesellschaft für Umweltsimulation e V. GUS, 2004, str. 151-162.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Ante Agić, Emi Govorčin Bajsić, Vesna Rek**
Kinetic parameters estimation for thermal degradation of polyurethane elastomers, *Journal of Elastomers and Plastics*, **38** (2006) (2) 105-118

2. Želimir Jelčić, **Tamara Holjevac-Grgurić, Vesna Rek**
Mechanical properties and fractal morphology of high-impact polystyrene/poly(styrene-*b*-butadiene-*b*-styrene) blends, *Polymer Degradation and Stability*, **90** (2005) (2) 295-302

3. **Vesna Rek, Nina Vranješ**, **Zrinka M. Barjaktarović**
Evaluation of ageing properties of polymer modified bitumen, *Materials Research Innovations* **9** (2005) (4) 670-691

4. **Emi Govorčin Bajsić, Vesna Rek, Ante Agić**
Thermal degradation of polyurethane elastomers: determination of kinetic parameters, *Journal of Elastomers and Plastic* **35** (2003) (4) 311-323

5. **Vesna Rek, Tamara Holjevac-Grgurić**, Želimir Jelčić
Creep relaxation and stress relaxation of PS-HI/SEBS blends, *Macromolecular Symposia* **202** (2003) 127-141

6. **Vesna Rek, Tamara Holjevac-Grgurić,** Želimir Jelčić
Processing and dynamic mechanical properties of PS-HI/SEBS, *Macromolecular Symposia* **202** (2003) 143-150

7. **Vesna Rek, Zrinka Barjaktarović**
Dynamic mechanical behaviour of polymer modified bitumen, *Material Research Innovation* **6** (2002) (2) 39-43

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Emi Govorčin Bajsić, Vesna Rek**
Dynamic mechanical study of thermoplastic polyurethane/polypropylene blends, *e-Polymers* **073** (2004) 1-10

2. **Vesna Rek, Tamara Holjevac Grgurić**, Želimir Jelčić, Drago Hace
Effect of styrene/ethylene/buthylene/styrene block copolymer on dynamic mechanical behaviour and processability of high impact polystyrene, *e-Polymers* **034** (2004) 1-13

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Emi Govorčin Bajsić, Vesna Rek**
Toplinsko ponašanje mješavina termoplastičnog poliuretana i polipropilena, *Zbornik radova MATRIB 2005, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2005* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2005, str. 66-72

2. **Emi Govorčin Bajsić, Vesna Rek**, **Mirela Leskovac**, Ivan Šmit
Blends of thermoplastic polyurethane and polypropylene, *8th International Symposium on Polymers for Advanced Technologies, Budimpešta 13.-16. rujan 2005, CD-ROM* / Gyorgy J. Marosi (ur.), Budimpešta, University of Technology and Economics, 2005.

3. **Tamara Holjevac Grgurić, Vesna Rek**, Želimir Jelčić, Marica Mlinac-Mišak
Morphology and rheological properties of PP/SEBS/PS-HI blends, *8th International Symposium on Polymers for Advanced Technologies, Budimpešta 13.-16. rujan 2005, CD-ROM* / Gyorgy J. Marosi (ur.), Budimpešta, University of Technology and Economics, 2005.

4. **Vesna Rek, Nina Vranješ**, Želimir Jelčić, Marica Mlinac-Mišak
Mechanical properties and creep resistance in PS/HDPE blends with SEBS block as compatibilizer, *8th International Symposium on Polymers for Advanced Technologies, Budimpešta 13.-16. rujan 2005, CD-ROM* / Gyorgy J. Marosi (ur.)Budimpešta, University of Technology and Economics, 2005.

5. **Ante Agić**, Budimir Mijović, **Emi Govorčin Bajsić**
Kinetic parameters estimation for thermal degradation of polyurethane elastomers, *Proceedings of the 2nd International Textile, Clothing & Design Conference, Dubrovnik, 3.-6. listopad 2004* / Zvonko Dragčević (ur.), Zagreb, Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, 2004, str. 15-20

6. Želimir Jelčić, **Tamara Holjevac Grgurić, Vesna Rek**
Mechanical properties and fractal morphology of HIPS/SBS blends, *Third International Conference on Polymer Modification, Degradation and Stabilisation, Lyon 29. kolovoz-2. rujan 2004, CD-ROM,* Lyon, 2004.

7. **Vesna Rek, Zrinka Barjaktarović**, **Nina Vranješ**
Dynamic mechanical properties of polymer modified bitumens, *Zbornik radova Matrib 2004, Vela Luka 23.-25. lipanj 2004* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2004, str. 44

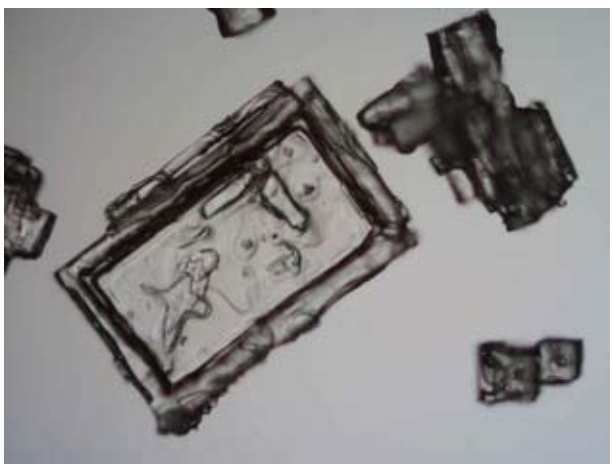
8. **Vesna Rek, Tamara Holjevac Grgurić**, Želimir Jelčić
Rheological properties and morphology of high impact polystyrene and styrene/ethylene/buthylene/styrene blends, *Materials tribology processing, Vela Luka 26.-28. lipanj 2003* / Krešimir Grilec (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za materijale i tribologiju, 2003, str. 223-229

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Tamara Holjevac Grgurić**
Modificiranje i stabilnost plastomernih mješavina sa stiren-etilen/butilen-stiren blok kopolimerom: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.09.2006., voditelj **Vesna Rek**

0125 060

Usitnjavanje dolomita u planetarnom mlinu.
Planetary ball mill comminution of dolomite.



Kristali KCl-a dobiveni šaržnom kristalizacijom.
KCl crystals obtained in the process of batch crystalization.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Antun Glasnović 01 4597 221 / aglasnov@fkit.hr
Zavod za mehaničko i toplinsko procesno inženjerstvo

SURADNICI

Marin Hraste
Aleksandra Sander
Jasna Prlić Kardum
Gordana Matijašić
Krunoslav Žižek

OPIS PROJEKTA

Kako su produkti kemijske industrije vrlo često složene tvari (heterogeni sustavi, kompoziti), suvremena istraživanja u kemijskom inženjerstvu usmjerena su na predviđanje njihovih svojstava. Proces se mora voditi na način da osigura visoku djelotvornost, nisku razinu emisija u okoliš, uštedu energije i sirovina, te posebice kvalitetu konačnog proizvoda. Za dobivanje produkta željene kvalitete, između ostalog nužno je razumijevanje interakcija na nano- i mikrorazini koje su posljedica fizikalnih svojstava disperznih sustava (raspodjela veličina čestica, oblik čestica, poroznost, specifična površina, raspodjela veličina pora, vlažnost, sastav). Predmet brojnih istraživanja jest proučavanje utjecaja karakteristika disperzne faze na procese sušenja, kristalizacije, usitnjavanja i granuliranja. Procesi se opisuju matematičkim modelima, određuju se parametri modelnih jednadžbi i povezuju s transportnim koeficijentima i granulometrijskim svojstvima. U konačnici se oblikuju funkcije svojstava, koje predviđaju svojstva proizvoda na temelju procesnih parametara i fizikalnih svojstava čvrstih čestica.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
disperzni sustav, kinetika procesa, kristalizacija, sušenje, usitnjavanje

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Kinetika sušenja istraživanih materijala različitim metodama u odabranom području temperatura zagrijanog zraka, tlaka ili intenziteta mikrovalnog zagrijavanja korelira se novim matematičkim modelom (modificirani Pageov model). Dobiveni rezultati ukazuju da modelni parametar *t* odgovara vremenu u kojem je difuzija (u početku prvog ili drugog perioda padajuće brzine sušenja) dominirajući mehanizam prijenosa vlage kroz unutrašnju strukturu materijala.

Istraživan je utjecaj vrste miješala i brzine hlađenja na kinetiku kristalizacije KCl, na raspodjelu veličina i oblik dobivenih kristala. Utvrđeno je da na proces kristalizacije znatnije utječe brzina hlađenja nego brzina miješanja. Gustoća populacije nukleusa kod kristalizacije povećava se s porastom intenziteta miješanja. Primjenom različitih procesnih uvjeta dobivaju se različite raspodjele veličina kristala i njihov različit oblik.

Provedena je simulacija procesa usitnjavanja polidisperznih uzoraka. Razvijen je softver koji na temelju rješenja populacijske bilance omogućuje predviđanje raspodjele veličina čestica tijekom diskontinuiranog procesa mokrog usitnjavanja. U paralelnom istraživanju, dokazano je da će usitnjavanje u visokoenergetskom mlinu nakon kratkog vremena dovesti do nastanka sustava istih granulometrijskih, a time i reoloških svojstava, bez obzira na primarna svojstva sustava prije usitnjavanja.

+385 1 4597 221 / aglasnov@fkit.hr
Antun Glasnović
Department of Mechanical and Thermal Process Engineering

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Marin Hraste
Aleksandra Sander
Jasna Prlić Kardum
Gordana Matijašić
Krunoslav Žižek

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Chemical industry products are usually complex substances (heterogeneous systems, composites); prediction of the final properties of such products is a fruitful topic of recent research in chemical engineering. The process must be carried out in the way that satisfies high demands of efficient production, low pollution, energy and raw material savings, and especially final product quality. In order to obtain the defined product quality, among other things, it is necessary to understand the interactions at nano- and microscale that affect physical properties of the disperse systems (particle size distribution, particle shape, porosity, specific area, pore size distribution, moisture content and composition). The important topic of the research in contemporary chemical engineering is the influence of disperse phase characteristics on processes such as comminution, drying, crystallization and granulation. Mathematical modeling, evaluation of the interactions between model equation parameters, transport coefficients and granulometric properties enhances the possibility for obtaining desired product properties. Formulation of property functions enables the prediction of product properties on the basis of process parameters and physical properties of solid particles.

KEY WORDS
comminution, crystallization, disperse system, drying, process kinetics

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Different drying methods were studied; drying kinetics of investigated materials can be successfully correlated with a newly developed mathematical model (modified Page model) in a range of hot air temperatures, pressures and/or microwave heating intensity. The results reveal the physical meaning of the model parameter *t*, which corresponds to the time at which diffusion (at the beginning of the first or second falling rate period) is the governing mechanism for moisture movement through the inner material structure.

The influence of the type of stirrer, stirrer speed and the cooling rate on crystallization kinetics of KCl, crystal size distribution and obtained crystal habit, has been investigated on a laboratory scale. Population density of crystal nuclei and overall linear growth rate are evaluated according to the procedure by Stone and Randolph. The influence of cooling rate is more pronounced than the influence of mixing rate. Higher intensity of agitation increases the population density of crystal nuclei. Different process conditions result in different crystal size distributions and shapes.

A simulation of comminution process of polydisperse samples is carried out. The solution of population balance equation is incorporated in a home-made software that enables the anticipation of particle size distribution during wet batch comminution. In a parallel investigation, it is proven that the highly energetic mill comminution will lead, in a short time, to the formation of systems possessing the same granulometric, and consequently rheological properties, regardless of the primary particle properties.

KNJIGE ..... BOOKS

1. **Marin Hraste**
Mehaničko procesno inženjerstvo, 2. izmijenjeno i dopunjeno izdanje, Zagreb, HINUS, 2003. (udžbenik)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Marin Hraste**
Trends in chemical engineering education, *Annual 2004 of the Croatian Academy of Engineering* / Zlatko Kniewald (ur.), Zagreb, Croatian Academy of Engineering, 2004.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Aleksandra Sander,** Darko Skansi, Nenad Bolf
Heat and mass transfer models in convection drying of clay slabs, *Ceramics International* **29** (2003) (6) 641-653

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Gordana Matijašić, Antun Glasnović**
Influence of dispersed phase characteristics on rheological behavior of suspensions, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **16** (2002) (4) 165-173

2. **Jasna Prlić-Kardum, Aleksandra Sander, Antun Glasnović**
Batch crystallization of KCl: The influence of the cooling and mixing rate on the granulometric properties of obtained crystals, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **19** (2005) (1) 39-47

3. **Aleksandra Sander, Antun Glasnović**
Procjena karakterističnih veličina u procesu sušenja, *Kemija u industriji* **53** (2004) (3) 109-115

4. **Aleksandra Sander, Nenad Bolf, Jasna Prlić-Kardum**
Research on dynamics and drying time in microwave paper drying, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **17** (2003) (2) 159-164

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Gordana Matijašić, Krunoslav Žižek, Antun Glasnović**
Suspension rheology during wet comminution in planetary ball mill, *11th European Symposium on Comminution, Budapest, 9.-12. listopad 2006* / Eric Forssberg (ur.), Budapest, 2006.

2. **Jasna Prlić Kardum**, **Aleksandra Sander**, **Antun Glasnović**
Batch crystallization of KCl: effect of stirrer type, mixing and cooling rate on crystal size distribution and crystal habit, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005*, *CD-ROM*, Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

3. **Aleksandra Sander, Jasna Prlić Kardum, Antun Glasnović**
Validation of new mathematical model for approximation of drying kinetics data, *Congress Manuscripts 7th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Glasgow 10.-14. srpanj 2005, CD-ROM*, Glasgow, IChemE, 2005.

4. **Aleksandra Sander, Antun Glasnović**
Mathematical modelling of drying, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prag 22-26. kolovoz 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prague, Czech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. **Marin Hraste**
O razvoju kemijskog inženjerstva, *Tehnika u Hrvatskoj: zbornik radova stručnoga skupa* / Jelena Hekman, Dubravko Merlić (ur.), Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, Zagreb, 2004, str. 105-111

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Gordana Matijašić**
Reološko ponašanje i granulometrijska svojstva gustih suspenzija u procesu usitnjavanja: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 07.07.2006., voditelj **Antun Glasnović**

2. **Jasna Prlić Kardum**
Studij kinetike kristalizacije pomoću modelnih eksperimenata: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 18.04.2005., voditelj **Antun Glasnović**

3. **Aleksandra Sander**
Komparativna istraživanja kinetike sušenja čvrstih materijala: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.07.2003., voditelj **Antun Glasnović**

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. **Marin Hraste**
Miješanje, *Hrvatska opća enciklopedija 7*, 2005. (*popularizacijski rad)*

2. **Marin Hraste**
Mljevenje, *Hrvatska opća enciklopedija 7*, 2005. (*popularizacijski rad)*

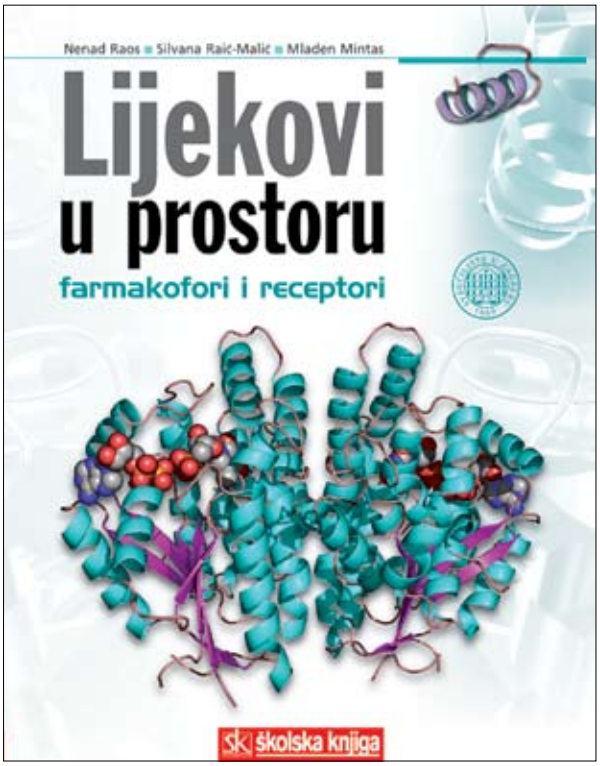
PRIRODNE ZNANOSTI
Kemija

NATURAL SCIENCES
Chemistry

0125 003

RAZVOJ NOVIH TERAPIJSKIH I DIJAGNOSTIČKIH SUPSTANCIJA
ZA GENSKU TERAPIJU RAKA

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW THERAPEUTIC & DIAGNOSTIC SUBSTANCES
FOR GENE THERAPY OF CANCER



Rendgenska struktura kompleksa homodimera timidin-kinaze (TK) virusa herpes simplex tipa 1 (HSV-1), adenozin-trifosfata (ATP) i prirodnog supstrata deoksitimidina (dT).
N. Raos, S. Raić-Malić i M. Mintas: Lijekovi u prostoru: farmakofori i receptori, Školska knjiga, Zagreb, 2005.

X-Ray Crystal Structure of the Thymidine Kinase (TK), Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 (HSV-1), Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) and Natural Substrate Deoxythymidine (dT) Complex.
N. Raos, S. Raić-Malić and M. Mintas: Stereochemistry of Drugs: Pharmacophores and Receptors, Školska knjiga, Zagreb, a book written in Croatian, 2005.

RAZVOJ NOVIH TERAPIJSKIH I DIJAGNOSTIČKIH SUPSTANCIJA ZA GENSKU TERAPIJU RAKA

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Mladen Mintas 01 4597 214 / mmintas@fkit.hr
Zavod za organsku kemiju

SURADNICI

Silvana Raič-Malić
Tatjana Gazivoda
Svjetlana Prekupec
Vedran Krištafor
Karlo Wittine

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Ante Nagl
(Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Antonija Hergold-Brundić
(Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Mario Cetina
(Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Branka Zorc
(Farmaceutsko-biokemijski fakultet, Zagreb)
Krešimir Pavelić
(Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb)
Erik De Clercq
(Rega Institute for Medical Research, Leuven, Belgija)
Jan Balzarini
(Rega Institute for Medical Research, Leuven, Belgija)
Gerd Folkers
(Department Pharmazie, ETH-Zürich)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Široko rasprostranjene virusne infekcije i rak zdravstveni su problem svjetskih razmjera. Osnovni problemi u antivirusnoj i antitumorskoj kemoterapiji su rezistentnost na lijekove i njihova štetna djelovanja na normalno tkivo. Stoga je osnovni cilj naših istraživanja sintetizirati nove vrste spojeva koji bi se mogli primijeniti kao djelotvorni i selektivni agensi protiv patogenih virusa i zloćudnih tumora ljudskog porijekla.
Poseban je cilj istraživanja sintetizirati nove spojeve iz reda nukleozidnih mimetika kojima bi se prevladao problem rezistentnosti postojećih lijekova aciklovira i ganciklovira na infekcije uzrokovane virusima herpesa i koji bi se mogli primijeniti u kombinaciji s timidin-kinazom (TK) virusa herpesa kao prolijekovi za gensku terapiju raka. Cilj je istraživanja, također, razviti nove modelne spojeve za primjenu u pozitron-emisijskoj tomografiji (PET). To je metoda identifikacije tumora i mjesta nakupljanja limfocita pri odbacivanju transplantata od strane domaćina (GvHD), što je popratna (često letalna) komplikacija kod alogenske transplantacije koštane srži (allo-BMT).

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
aciklički analozi nukleozida, genska terapija raka, antitumorska ispitivanja, antivirusna ispitivanja, pozitronska emisijska tomografija.

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Sintetizirani su novi spojevi iz reda: **A**. Purinskih i pirimidinskih derivata L-askorbinske kiseline; **B**. Derivata 1-aminociklopropan-1-karboksilne kiseline i 1-hidroksimetilciklopropana s nukleozidnim bazama; **C**. Acikličkih i epoksidnih analoga nukleozida; **D.** C-6 fluoroalkiliranih derivata pirimidina; **E.** Cikloalkil-N-aril-hidroksamskih kiselina; **F.** Aminokiselinskih derivata hidroksiuree i hidantoina; **G.** Kiralnih spiro-pirana.
Ispitano je djelovanje *in vitro* novo pripravljenih spojeva na stanične linije zloćudnih tumora porijeklom iz čovjeka i virusa. Pojedini spojevi klasa **A** i **F** pokazali su izražena i selektivna djelovanja na stanične linije pojedinih zloćudnih tumora u čovjeka, a spojevi iz reda **E** su djelovali inhibitorno i selektivno na humani citomegalovirus (HCMV). To su predvodni spojevi za optimiranje njihovih struktura kao antitumorskih i *anti*-HCMV lijekova.
Sintetiziran je, također, niz novih spojeva iz reda acikličkih analoga nukleozida kao prolijekova za gensku terapiju raka.
Provedena je, također, sinteza novih spojeva iz reda C-6 alkiliranih pirimidinskih nukleozida obilježenih radioizotopom ^{18}F, fluoriranih acikličkih analoga pirimidinskih i purinskih nukleozida i fluoriranih pirolidopirimidina kao modelnih spojeva za primjenu u pozitronsko emisijskoj tomografiji (PET).

+385 1 4597 214 / mmintas@fkit.hr
Mladen Mintas
Department of Organic Chemistry
Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Widely spread viral infections and cancer represent a health problem of a world wide dimension. The main problems in antiviral and cancer chemotherapy are drug resistance and side effects on normal tissue. Therefore, the principal aim of our research is to synthesize the new types of compounds that could be used as effective and selective agents against pathogen viruses and human malignant tumors.
The specific aim is to synthesize such types of nucleoside mimetica which would overcome the problem of resistance of the existing drugs, acyclovir and ganciclovir, to herpes viral infections and which could find use in combination with herpes viral thymidine kinases as prodrugs in gene therapy of cancer. The aim of this study is also to develop the new model compounds for application in positron emission tomography (PET). PET is a method for monitoring tumor sites and lymphocytes accumulation, graft versus host disease (GvHD) which is often life threatening complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (allo-BMT).

KEY WORDS
acyclic nucleoside analogues, gene therapy of cancer, antitumor evaluation, antiviral evaluation, positron-emission tomography.

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The novel classes of compounds were synthesized: **A.** Purine and pyrimidine derivatives of L-ascorbic acid; **B.** 1-aminocyclolopropane-1-carboxylic acid and 1-hydroxymethylcyclopropane derivatives of nucleoside bases; **C.** Acyclic and epoxide nucleoside analogues; **D.** C-6 fluoroalkylated derivatives of pyrimidine; **E.** Cycloalkyl-N-aryl-hydroxamic acid derivatives; **F.** Aminoacid derivatives of hydroxyurea and hydantoins; **G.** Chiral spyro-pyrans.
The newly prepared compounds were evaluated on their *in vitro* activities against malignant human tumor cell lines and viruses. Some compounds of the classes **A** and **F** showed potent and selective activities against specific human tumor cell lines while the compounds of the series **E** showed selective inhibition of the replication of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Those are leading compounds for synthetic structure optimization and further development as antitumoral and anti-HCMV drugs.
The series of the novel compounds of the acyclic nucleoside analogues were synthesized as prodrugs for gene therapy of cancer.
The novel C-6 alkylated pyrimidine nucleosides labeled with radioactive ^{18}F, fluorinated acyclic pyrimidine and purine nucleoside analogues as well as fluorinated pyrolidopyrimidine as model compounds for application in positron-emission tomography (PET) were synthesized.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Silvana Raić-Malić
Tatjana Gazivoda
Svjetlana Prekupec
Vedran Krištafor
Karlo Wittine

CONSULTANTS

Ante Nagl (Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Antonija Hergold-Brundić (Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Mario Cetina (Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Branka Zorc (Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, Zagreb)
Krešimir Pavelić (Ruđer Bošković Institute, Zagreb)
Erik De Clercq (Rega Institute for Medical Research, Leuven, Belgium)
Jan Balzarini (Rega Institute for Medical Research, Leuven, Belgium)
Gerd Folkers (Department Pharmazie, ETH-Zürich)

KNJIGE ..... BOOKS

1. Nenad Raos, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, **Mladen Mintas**
Lijekovi u prostoru: farmakofori i receptori, Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2005.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Tatjana Gazivoda**, **Karlo Wittine**, Iva Lovrić, Damjan Makuc, Janez Plavec, Mario Cetina, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Lidija Šuman, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Synthesis, structural studies and cytostatic evaluation of 5, 6-di-O-modified L-ascorbic acid derivatives, *Carbohydrate Research* **341** (2006) (4) 433-442

2. **Vedran Krištafor**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, Mario Cetina, Marijeta Kralj, Lidija Šuman, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**
Synthesis, X-ray crystal structural study, antiviral and cytostatic evaluations of the novel unsaturated acyclic and epoxide nucleoside analogues, *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry* **14** (2006) 8126-8138

3. Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Kristina Starčević, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Methyl (E)-3-(5-cyano-2-furyl)-2-phenylacrylate, *Acta Crystallographica, Section E (Structure Reports Online)*. ***E62*** *(2006)*, (12) 05490-05491

4. Zrinka Rajić, Branka Zorc, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, Katja Ester, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**
Hydantoin derivatives of L- and D-amino acids: synthesis, antiviral and antitumoral activity evaluations, *Molecules* **11** (2006) 837-848

5. Monika Barbarić, Stanko Uršić, Viktor Pilepić, Branka Zorc, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Ante Nagl, Mira Grdiša, Krešimir Pavelić, Robert Snoeck, Graciela Andrei, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**
Synthesis, X-ray crystal structure study, cytostatic and antiviral evaluation of the novel cycloalkyl-N-aryl-hydroxamic acids, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **48** (2005) 884-887

6. Mario Cetina, Ante Nagl, **Svjetlana Prekupec**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, **Mladen Mintas**
Hydrogen bonding and C-H...p interactions in 7-hydroxy-3-methoxy-4-methylpiperido[1, 2-c]pyrimidine-1-one, *Acta Crystallographica* ***C61*** (2005) 158-160

7. **Tatjana Gazivoda**, Miha Plevnik, Janez Plavec, Sandra Kraljević, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
The novel pyrimidine and purine derivatives of L-ascorbic acid: Synthesis, one- and two-dimensional ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR study, cytostatic and antiviral evaluation, *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* **13** (2005) 131-139

8. Ninoslav Opačić, Monika Barbarić, Branka Zorc, Mario Cetina, Ante Nagl, Danijel Frković, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Graciela Andrei, Erik De Clerq, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, **Mladen Mintas**
The novel L- and D-amino acid derivatives of hydroxyurea and hydantoins: Synthesis, X-ray crystal structure study, cytostatic and antiviral activity evaluations, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **48** (2005) (2) 475-482

9. Ninoslav Opačić, Branka Zorc, Mario Cetina, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, **Silvana Raić-Malić, Mladen Mintas**
Synthesis and X-ray crystal structure study of the hydroxyurea and hydantoin derivatives of L-valine, *Journal of Peptide Research* **66** (2005) 85-93

10. **Svjetlana Prekupec**, Blanka Kalokira, Mira Grdiša, Krešimir Pavelić, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Synthesis and comparative cytostatic activity of the new N-7 acyclic purine nucleoside analogues with natural N-9 regioisomers, *Heterocycles* **65** (2005) 787-796

11. **Svjetlana Prekupec**, Damjan Makuc, Janez Plavec, Sandra Kraljević, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić, Graciela Andrei, Robert Snoeck, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Silvana Raić-Malić**, **Mladen Mintas**
Antiviral and cytostatic evaluation of the novel 6-acyclic chain substituted thymine derivatives, *Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy* **16** (2005) 327-338

12. Sanja Batinac, Draginja Sermek Mrvoš, Mario Cetina, Krešimir Pavelić, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Synthesis of the novel bicyclic oxepinopyrimidine and fluorinated pyrrolidinopyrimidines, *Heterocycles* **63** (2004) 2523-2536

13. Mario Cetina, Zoran Džolić, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Ante Nagl, **Mladen Mintas**
Synthesis and X-ray study of the 6-(n-pyrrolyl)purine and thymine derivatives of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, *Journal of Peptide Research* **63** (2004) (5) 391-398

14. **Irena Ćaleta**, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Mario Cetina, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis, crystal structure and antiproliferative evaluation of some new substituted benzothiazoles and styrylbenzothiazoles, *Il farmaco* **59** (2004) (4) 297-305

15. **Silvana Raić-Malić**, Anass Johayem, Simon Ametamey, Sanja Batinac, Erik De Clercq, Gerd Folkers, Leonardo Scapozza
Synthesis, ^{18}F-radiolabelling and biological evaluations of C-6 alkylated pyrimidine nucleoside analogues, *Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids* **23** (2004) 1707-1721

16. **Silvana Raić-Malić**, Linda Tomašković, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Biserka Prugovečki, Mario Cetina, Mira Grdiša, Krešimir Pavelić, Albrecht Mannschreck, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**
Spirobipyridopyrans, spirobinaphthopyrans, indolinospiropyridopyrans, indolinospironaphthopyrans and indolinospironaphtho-1,4-oxazines: Synthesis, study of X-ray crystal structure and biological, antitumoral and antiviral evaluation, *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* **12** (2004) (5) 1037-1045

17. **Karlo Wittine**, Tatjana Gazivoda, Marko Markuš, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Mario Cetina, Dinko Žiher, Vesna Gabelica, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Crystal structures, circular dichroism spectra and absolute configurations of some L-ascorbic acid derivatives, *Journal of Molecular Structure* **687** (2004) 101-106

18. Mario Cetina, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Nenad Raos, Lora Žuža-Mak
Crystal and molecular structure and conformational analysis of (1RS, 2SR)-1-[N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxymethylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, *Journal of Molecular Structure* **657** (2003) (3) 145-155

19. Zoran Džolić, Mario Cetina, Damir Kovaček, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek,; Ante Nagl, Neda Slade, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, Oliver Zerbe, Gerd Folkers, Leonardo Scapozza, **Mladen Mintas**,
Molecular structures and *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations of the optically active derivatives of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, *Journal of Molecular Structure* **655** (2003) (2) 229-241

20. Zoran Džolić, **Vedran Krištafor**, Mario Cetina, Ante Nagl, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Thomas Burgemeister, Mira Grdiša, Neda Slade, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, **Mladen Mintas**
Synthesis, structural studies and biological evaluation of some purine substituted 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acids and 1-amino-1-hydroxymethylcyclopropanes, *Nucleosides, Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids* **22** (2003) (4) 373-389

21. **Svjetlana Prekupec**, Draženka Svedružić, **Tatjana Gazivoda**, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Ante Nagl, Mira Grdiša, Krešimir Pavelić, Jan Balzarini, Erik De Clercq, Gerd Folkers, Leonardo Scapozza, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Synthesis and biological evaluation of iodinated and fluorinated 9-(2-hydroxypropyl) and 9-(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl purine nucleoside analogues, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **46** (2003) 5763-5772

22. Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Mario Cetina, **Vedran Krištafor**, Zoran Džolić, **Mladen Mintas**
Crystal structure of 9-methyl-(6-n-pyrrolyl)purine, $C_{10}H_9N_5$, *Zeitschrift fuer Kristallographie-New Crystal Structures* **217** (2002) 273-274

23. Pavel Pospisil, Beatrice D. Pilger, Stefania Marveggio, Pierre Schelling, Christine Wurth, Leonardo Scapozza, Gerd Folkers, Mario Pongračić, **Mladen Mintas**, **Silvana Raić-Malić**
Synthesis, kinetics, and molecular docking of novel 9-(2-hydroxyprpoyl)purine nucleoside analogs as ligands of herpesviral thymidine kinases, *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **85** (2002) 3237-3250

SINTETSKA, FOTOKEMIJSKA I STRUKTURNA ISTRAŽIVANJA HETEROCIKLIČKIH SPOJEVA

SYNTHESIS, PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND STRUCTURE STUDIES OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Fotokemijski reaktor RPR 100
Photochemical reactor RPR 100

J. Org. Chem. **2006**, *71*, 9382

Tetrahedron **2006**, *62*, 7396

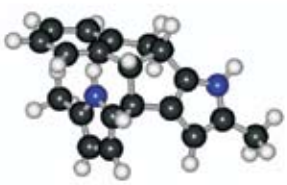
Chem. Eur. J. **2005**, *11*, 543

Croat. Chem. Acta **2004**, *77*, 161

Tet. Letters **2004**, *45*, 9057

ARKIVOC **2003**, *(XIV)*, 87

J. Org. Chem. **2003**, *68*, 7524



Photochem. Photobiol. Sci. **2002**, *1*, 1017-1023

SINTETSKA, FOTOKEMIJSKA I STRUKTURNA ISTRAŽIVANJA HETEROCIKLIČKIH SPOJEVA

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Marija Šindler 01 4597 246 / marija.sindler@fkit.hr
Zavod za organsku kemiju

SURADNICI

Nikola Basarić
Kristina Butković
Irena Škorić
Dragana Vidaković

OPIS PROJEKTA

Projekt uključuje sinteze i fotokemijska istraživanja novih heterocikličkih sustava. Naglasak je na fotokemijskoj metodologiji priprave heteropolicikličkih spojeva te studiju mehanizama intra- i intermolekularnih reakcija kojima ti spojevi nastaju. Studiraju se aromatski konjugirani nezasićeni sustavi s heterocikličkim jezgrama koji se pod utjecajem svjetla transformiraju u kompliciranе heteropolicikličke strukture, često vrlo teško dostupne uobičajenim reakcijama u osnovnom stanju. Koristeći svjetlo kao reagens ovim se postupkom ujedno vodi računa o očuvanju okoliša. Posebice se studiraju heterociklički derivati s furanskim, pirolskim, tiofenskim ili sidnonskim jezgrama. Tako u fotokemijskoj reakciji furanskog heksatrienskog derivata kao glavni produkt intramolekularne cikloadicije nastaje fuzionirani biciklo[3.2.1]oktadienski derivat u jednom stupnju i s visokim prinosom. U cilju proširenja metode priređuju se nezasićeni sustavi s dušikom, dušikom i kisikom, ili sumporom i istražuje se utjecaj heteroatoma na tok fotokemijske reakcije. Svi priređeni spojevi kao i njihovi fotoprodukti identificiraju se spektroskopskim metodama koristeći najmodernije tehnike. Sve studirane strukture interesantne su kao supstrati za biološka ispitivanja.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
sintetska organska fotokemija, cikloadicije, dimerizacija, izomerizacija, heterociklički spojevi

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

U proteklom razdoblju riješene su nove strukture i mehanizmi fotokemijskih reakcija furanskih, pirolskih i sidnonskih nezasićenih sustava. Nađeno je da mono- i disupstituirani furanski derivati *o*-divinilbenzena daju u jednom stupnju u vrlo dobrom iskorištenju fuzionirane biciklo[3.2.1]oktadienske derivate. Difuranski derivati u uvjetima intermolekularnih reakcija daju ciklofanske derivate. Suprotno od ovih rezultata heksatrienski sustav, u kojem je centralna dvostruka veza dio furanske jezgre, daje fototranspozicijske produkte.

Pogodno supstituirani pirolski derivati također daju bicikličke strukture kao i fototranspozicijske produkte dok se fenilendivinilendipiroli transformiraju u fuzionirane ciklopentalenske pirolske derivate. Pronađen je i novi fotokemijski pristup sintezi indola i izoindola.

Novi sidnonski derivati fotokemijskom reakcijom prevedeni su u pirazolske derivate.

Nekoliko odabranih sintetiziranih spojeva testirani su na biološku aktivnost. Preliminarna ispitivanja (u suradnji s grupom prof. dr. sc. Pavelića) pokazala su da sidnonski derivati najbolje utječu na smanjenje rasta odabranih stanica.

U okviru projekta rezultati rada prezentirani su na brojnim domaćim i međunarodnim skupovima, izrađeno je šest diplomskih radova i dva doktorata, a objavljeno je 15 CC znanstvenih radova u istaknutim znanstvenim časopisima i jedan pregledni rad.

+385 1 4597 246 / marija.sindler@fkit.hr
Department of Organic Chemistry

Marija Šindler

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project involves syntheses and photochemical behavior of new heterocyclic systems. The emphasis is on the photochemical metodology of the synthesis and the study of the reaction mechanisms by means of which these compounds undergo photochemical intra- or intermolecular cycloaddition reactions to heteropolycyclic compounds. What is being studied is the aromatic conjugated unsaturated system with heterocyclic rings that transform themselves under the influence of light to complicated heteropolycyclic structures, which are often hard to be obtained in a traditional synthetic approach. Moreover, photons are the environmentally most friendly reagents in chemistry. The heterocyclic derivatives that are studied include furan, pyrrole, thiophene or sydnone rings. In photochemical reaction of furan hexatriene system the fused bicyclo[3.2.1]octadiene derivative is formed in one step and with a very high yield. In order to extend the method to other heterocyclic fused bicyclo[3.2.1]octadiene derivatives the corresponding derivatives with nitrogen, nitrogen and oxygen, or sulfur are prepared and the influence of the heteroatom on the photoreaction course is investigated. Structure determination of all obtained new compounds is performed by spectroscopic methods using modern techniques. All studied structures are very interesting substrates for biological screening on the presumed pharmacological effect.

KEY WORDS
synthetic organic photochemistry, cycloadditions, dimerization, isomerization, heterocyclic compounds

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Some new structures and reaction mechanisms of photochemical reactions of furan, pyrrole and sydnone unsaturated systems have been solved in the last period of time. It has been found that mono- and disubstituted furan derivatives of *o*-divinylbenzene produce in one step and in very high yield fused bicyclo[3.2.1]octadiene derivatives. Under the intermolecular reaction conditions difuran derivatives give cyclophanes. Contrary to these results, the hexatriene system with the central double bond incorporated into the furan ring gives phototransposition products.

Correspondingly, substituted pyrrole derivatives also produce bicyclic structures as well as the phototransposition products. Phenylendivinylendipyrroles are transformed into fused cyclopentalene pyrrole derivatives. A new photochemical way to the synthesis of indole and isoindole has been found.

In the presence of alkenes new sydnone derivatives are transformed by photochemical reaction into the pyrazole derivatives.

Some selected compounds are tested for biological activity. Preliminary screening (group of prof. dr. sc. Pavelić) showed that sydnone derivates have the best effect on selected cell growth.

The results of the project have been presented at numerous domestic and international symposia, there were six graduation works and two PhDs completed and 15 CC papers have been published in outstanding scientific journals as well as one review.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Nikola Basarić
Kristina Butković
Irena Škorić
Dragana Vidaković

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Irena Škorić**, Ivana Flegar, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Synthesis of the novel conjugated omega, omega'-diaryl/heteroaryl hexatriene system with the central double bond in a heteroaromatic ring: Photochemical transformation of 2, 3-divinylfuran derivatives, *Tetrahedron* **62** (2006) 7396-7407

2. Igor Jerković, Josip Mastelić, Ivica Blažević, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**, Dražen Vikić-Topić
Characterization of acetylated *o*-glucofuranosides: Direct glucosylation of volatile alcohols from unprotected glucose, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **78** (2005) 313-318

3. **Irena Škorić**, Nikola Basarić, Željko Marinić, Aleksandar Višnjevac, Biserka Kojić-Prodić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Synthesis and photochemistry of b, b'-di(2-furyl) substituted *o*-divinylbenzenes. Intra- and/or intermolecular cycloaddition as an effect of annelation, *Chemistry-A European Journal*. **11** (2005) (2) 543-551

4. Noel Boens, Nikola Basarić, Eugene Novikov, Luis Crovetto, Angel Orte, Eva M. Talavera, Jose M. Alvarez-Pez
Identifiability of the model of the excited-state proton exchange reaction in the presence of pH buffer, *Journal of Physical Chemistry* **A108** (2004) (40) 8180-8189

5. **Kristina Butković**, Nikola Basarić, Kristijan Lovreković, Željko Marinić, Aleksandar Višnjevac, Biserka Kojić-Prodić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Photochemistry of b-(4-sydnonyl)-*o*-divinylbenzene: Competitive cis-trans isomerization and photolysis, *Tetrahedron Letters* **45** (2004) 9057-9060

6. **Kristina Butković**, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Complete ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectral assignment of cis- and trans-3-{2-[2-(4-methylphenyl) ethenyl]phenyl} sydnones, *Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry* **42** (2004) 1053-1055

7. **Irena Škorić**, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Synthesis and photochemistry of styryl substituted annelated furan derivatives IV. Concentration directing intra- and/or intermolecular [2+2] cycloaddition, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **77** (2004) (1-2) 161-166

8. Nikola Basarić, Damir Iveković, Boris Zimmermann, Željko Marinić, Klaus Kowski, Paul Rademacher, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Structure elucidation of the photoproducts obtained by the photolysis of N-acetyl-2-styrylpyrroles, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology* **A154** (2003) (2-3) 123-130

9. Nikola Basarić, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Photochemistry of stilbenyl-pyrroles: a new approach to indole and isoindole derivatives, *Tetrahedron Letters* **44** (2003) 7337-7340

10. Nikola Basarić, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Photochemical formation of novel pyrrolo[3, 2-b]-6, 7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2, 6-diene, *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68** (2003) (19) 7524-7527

11. **Irena Škorić**, Antun Hutinec, Željko Marinić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Synthesis and photochemistry of b-(3-substituted-2-furyl)-*o*-divinylbenzenes; [2+2] and [4+2] intramolecular cycloadditions, *ARKIVOC* **14** (2003) 87-97

12. Nikola Basarić, Željko Marinić, Aleksandar Višnjevac, Biserka Kojić-Prodić, Axel Griesbeck, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Photochemical transformations of 2, 2'-(1, 2-phenylenedivinylene)dipyrroles, *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences* **1** (2002) (12) 1017-1023

13. Paul Rademacher, Nikola Basarić, Klaus Kowski, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
Photoelectron spectra, electronic structures, and conformational properties of substituted 2-styrylpyrroles, *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (2002) (3) 551-556

14. Zdenka Stiplošek, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**, Krešimir Jakopčić, Aleksandar Višnjevac, Biserka Kojić-Prodić
On the photochemical dimerization of some 5-substituted 2-styryl-4-pyrones. The effect of 5-hydroxy-/5-methoxy- substitution, *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry* **39** (2002) (1) 37-44

15. Aleksandar Višnjevac, Nikola Basarić, Biserka Kojić-Prodić, **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**
E-5-methyl-2-(2-methylstyryl)pyrrole, *Acta Crystallographica* **E58** (2002) 909-910.

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**, Nikola Basarić
Photochemical approach to heteropolycyclic compounds, *Kemija u industriji* **51** (2002) (4) 169-175

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Irena Škorić**
Sinteza i fotokemija novih furanskih *o*-vinilheterostilbena: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 24.05.2005., voditelj **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**

2. Zorica Marušić Ištuk
Novi 9a-N-karbamoil- i 9a-N-tiokarbamoil-derivati 15-članih azalida: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, 09.03.2004., voditelj **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**

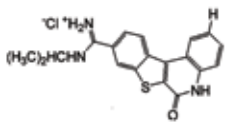
3. Gordana Turkalj
Kemijske transformacije makrolaktonskog prstena oleandomicina: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, 28.03.2003, voditelj **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**

4. Nikola Basarić
Sinteza i fotokemija pirolskih derivata *o*-divinilbenzena: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 13.05.2002., voditelj **Marija Šindler-Kulyk**

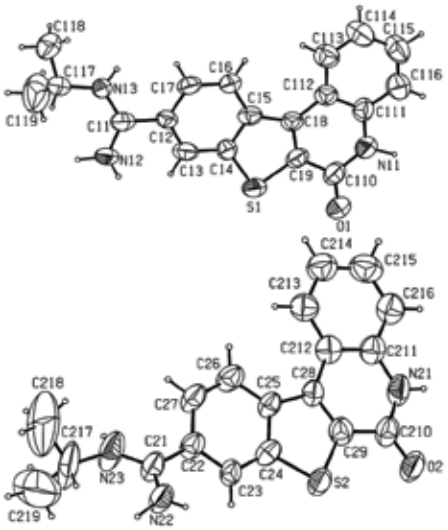
0125 005

J. Med. Chem. **2005**, *48*, 2346–2360

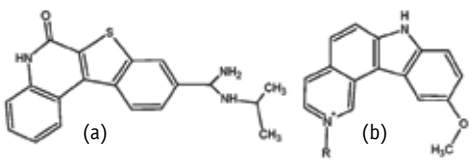
9a



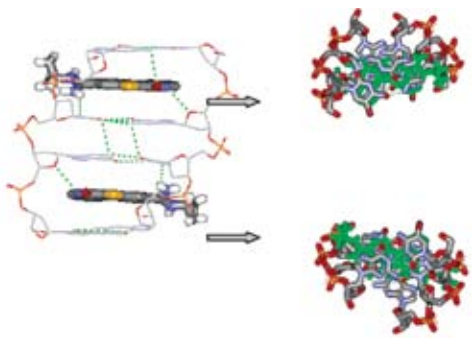
Benzotieno[2,3-c]kinolinhidroklorid.
Benzothieno[2,3-c]quinolin hydrochloride.



Kristalna struktura **9a**. / Crystal structure of **9a**.



Molekula **9a** (a) u usporedbi s 7H-piridokarbazolonom (b).
Molecule of **9a** (a) in comparison with 7H-pyridocarbazole (b).



Modeliranje molekule **9a** kao interkalatora u isječak DNA.
Molecular modeling of **9a** as intercalator in segment of DNA.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Grace Karminski-Zamola 01 4597 297 / gzamola@fkit.hr
Zavod za organsku kemiju

SURADNICI

Kristina Starčević
Ivana Jarak
Marijana Hranjec
Irena Ćaleta

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Vesna Tralić-Kulenović (Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Livio Racanè (Tekstilno-tehnološki fakultet, Zagreb)
Jasna Dogan (PLIVA, Zagreb)
Vesna Lesko-Kelović (Klinika za onkologiju KBC Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Tumorske bolesti su, uz kardiovaskularne, najraširenije bolesti današnjice; dok se kardiovaskularne uspješno liječe, tumorske bolesti i dalje predstavljaju veliki problem. Istraživanja se usmjeravaju kako na promjene u biološkom sustavu (molekularna medicina) tako i na pripravu novih sintetskih supstancija (razvoj kemoterapeutskih sredstava).
Cilj ovog projekta bio je sinteza novih ciljanih i specifično odabranih heterocikličkih sustava sa svrhom ispitivanja njihovog biološkog djelovanja, naročito na tumorske stanice kao i na stanice HIV-a. Na taj način članovi Zavoda za organsku kemiju nastavljaju tradiciju slavnog prethodnika nobelovca Preloga.
U tu svrhu bilo je potrebno prirediti nove heterocikličke spojeve, koji bi u odnosu na svoju strukturu mogli interagirati s DNA stvarajući komplekse i tako sprječavati replikaciju tumorskih stanica. Molekule su ciljano odabrane iz reda amidino supstituiranih benzotiazola, benzimidazola, piridopirimidobenzimidazola, benzimidazokinolina te njihovih heterocikličkih analoga. Svim novo priređenim spojevima određivano je antitumorsko djelovanje *in vitro*.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
sinteza, DNA-kompleksiranje, antitumorsko djelovanje

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Priređeni su novi supstituirani benzo-tieno-kinoloni kao i tieno-tienil-kinoloni iz odgovarajućih amidnih prekursora. Također su sintetizirani novi spojevi iz grupe naftofurana i naftotiofena, te benzotienofurana i benzoditiofena. Ispitano je njihovo kompleksiranje na isječku prirodne i sintetičke DNA u smislu sprječavanja replikacije tumorske DNA kao i antitumorsko djelovanje *in vitro* Neki spojevi pokazali su dobru antitumorsku aktivnost. Najznačajniji radovi iz tog područja objavljeni su u J. Med. Chem 2003 (IF 4,86), J. Med. Chem 2005 (IF 4,926), Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry 2006 (IF 2,28) i Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2006 (IF 2.02.). Rezultati koji opisuju fotodinamičku terapiju liječenja tumorskih bolesti pomoću UV zračenja, *in situ* priređenom supstancijom iz reda amidino supstituiranih naftofurana zaštićeni su patentom u Hrvatskoj. Nakon isteka zaštite, objavljen je rad u J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005 (IF 7.419). Kemijskom i fotokemijskom sintezom priređen je čitav niz amidino supstituiranih 2-stiril-benzimidazola i benzimidazo-kinolina. Ispitana je njihova antitumorska aktivnost i nađeno je da je nekoliko spojeva iz te grupe vrlo antitumorski aktivno te su rezultati patentirani u Državnom zavodu za intelektualno vlasništvo u Hrvatskoj. Patent istječe sredinom 2007., a nakon eventualnog prihvaćanja novog projekta, kao nastavka prethodnog, supstancija će se pokušati zaštititi u europskim zemljama; provest će se ispitivanje primjene najaktivnijih spojeva *in vivo*, sve do eventualnih kliničkih ispitivanja. Na tim spojevima obranjena su dva doktorata iz područja molekularne medicine. Novi ciklobutanski derivati supstituirani amidino-benzimidazolnom jegrom i benzenskom, odnosno furanskom ili tiofenskom jezgrom priređeni su fotokemijskom [2+2] ciklizacijom u vodi, što je doprinos tzv. „zelenoj fotokemiji". Spojevi su dobri inhibitori metalopeptidaze DPP III. Rad je dostupan u časopisu Bioorg. Chemistry (IF 1.56) doi:10.1016/j.boorg.2006.11.002 i dio je izrađene doktorske disertacije. Također, u okviru druge disertacije priređen je niz novih benzotiazola koji su ispitani na antitumorsko djelovanje te kompleksiranje s DNA. Od priređenih spojeva, nekoliko pokazuje izrazito antiumorsko djelovanje.

+385 1 4597 297 / gzamola@fkit.hr **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Department of Organic Chemistry
Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Since cancer still remains a major public health issue, there is a great medical need for new anticancer small molecule therapeutics.
The goal of this project was the synthesis of new specifically selected heterocyclic systems and the examination on their biological activity, especially on the human tumor cells as well as on the HIV cells. In this way the members of the Department of Organic Chemistry are continuing the tradition of the famous predecessor, Nobel prize winner Vladimir Prelog.
For this purpose, new heterocyclic compounds were aimed to be synthesized, which could interact with DNA relevant to their structure. In this case, the compounds could be able to form chemical complexes with DNA and prevent the replication of tumor cells. We selected and synthesized new heterocyclic compoundes from the series of amidino-substituted-benzothiazoles, benzimidazoles, pyridopyrimidobenzimidazoless, benzimidazoquinolines. All new compounds were tested on their anitumor activity *in vitro*.

KEY WORDS
Synthesis, DNA complexation, antitumor action

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Kristina Starčević
Ivana Jarak
Marijana Hranjec
Irena Ćaleta

CONSULTANTS
Vesna Tralić-Kulenović (Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Livio Racanè (Faculty of Textile Technology, Zagreb)
Jasna Dogan (PLIVA, Zagreb)
Vesna Lesko-Kelović (Oncology Clinic KBC Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

New amino or amidino substituted benzothienoquinolones, thieno-thienyl-quinolones as their hydrochloride salts were synthesized. New compounds from the naphthofuran, naphthothiophene, benzothienofuran and benzodithiophene series were synthesized, too. Their antiproliferative action was examined, where cyclic compounds showed much more active antitumor action than their acyclic precursors. Antiproliferative activity is very likely caused by intercalation into DNA. The most important papers in this field are reported in the following journals; J. Med. Chem 2003 (IF 4,86), J. Med. Chem 2005 (IF 4,926), Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry 2006 (IF 2,28) and Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2006 (IF 2.02.)
The paper which describes the application of photodynamic therapy in the cancer diseases by the *in situ* action of UV light with photochemically prepared amidino-substituted naphthofuran was reported in J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005 (IF 7.419). The active substance was earlier patent protected in Croatia.
A series of amidino-substituted 2-styrylbenzimidazoles and benzimidazoquinolines is chemically and photochemically synthesized, and their antitumor action is examined. Some of the compounds have shown very strong antitumor activity and they are patent protected in Croatia before reporting. The further examination *in vivo* follows. Two Ph.D. theses in the field of molecular medicine dealing with prepared compounds were defended.
Novel cyclobutane derivatives of benzimidazoles were photochemically prepared and their inhibitory action on dipeptidyl peptidaze III was examined. Photochemical [2+2] cyclization was performed in water solution; this is the contribution belonging to the field of so-called "green photochemistry". The paper is reported in Bioorg. Chemistry 2007 (IF 1.56), doi:10.1016/j.boorg.2006.11.002. The article is the part of a defended Ph.D. thesis.
New compounds from the benzothiazole series were synthesized and their antitumor activity was evaluated.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1**. Ivana Jarak**, Marijeta Kralj, Ivo Piantanida, Lidija Šuman, Mladen Žinić, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Novel cyano- and amidino-substituted derivatives of thieno[2, 3-b]- and thieno[3, 2-b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides and thieno[3', 2' 4, 5]thieno- and thieno[2', 3' 4, 5]thieno [2, 3-c]quinolones: Synthesis, photochemical synthesis, DNA binding and antitumor evaluation, *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* **14** (2006) (8) 2859-2868

2. Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, **Kristina Starčević**, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Methyl (E)-3-(5-cyano-2-furyl)-2-phenylacrylate, *Acta Crystallographica* **E62** (2006) (12) 05490-05491

3. Gordana Pavlović, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Marijana Vinković, Dražen Vikić-Topić, Ivana Matanović, Zora Popović
Supramolecular amide and thioamide synthons in hydrogen bonding patterns of N-aryl-furamides and N-aryl-thiofuramides, *Structural Chemistry* **17** (2006) 275-285

4. Livio Racanè, Ranko Stojković, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of novel derivatives of 6-amino-2-phenylbenzothiazoles, *Molecules* **11** (2006) (5) 325-333

5. Livio Racanè, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Richard Kitson, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis and "in vitro" antiproliferative activity of new cyano and amidino substituted 2-phenyl-benzothiazoles, *Monatshefte fur Chemie* **137** (2006) 1571-1577

6. Livio Racanè, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Gordana Pavlović, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
CuTC mediated coupling of 6, 7-disubstituted benzothiazoles, *Heterocycles* **68** (2006) 1909-1916

7. **Kristina Starčević**, **Irena Ćaleta**, Dominik Cinčić, Branko Kaitner, Marijeta Kralj, Katja Ester, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis, crystal structure determination and antiproliferative evaluation of novel benzazoyl benzamides, *Heterocycles* **68** (2006) (11) 2285-2299

8. **Kristina Starčević**, Marijeta Kralj, Ivo Piantanida, Lidija Šuman, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis, photochemical synthesis, DNA binding and antitumor evaluation of novel cyano- and amidino-substituted derivatives of naphtho-furans, naphtho-thiophenes, benzo-thieno-furans, benzo-dithiophenes and their acyclic precursors, *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **41** (2006) 925-939

9. Ranko Stojković, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**, Livio Racanè, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Ljubica Glavaš-Obrovac, Siniša Ivanković, Marko Radačić
Antitumour efficiency of novel fluoro substituted 6-amino-2-phenylbenzothiazole hydrochloride salts in vitro and in vivo, *Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology* **28** (2006) (6) 347-354

10. Jelena Blažević Šafarik, Jasna Dogan Koružnjak, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Chemical and photochemical synthesis of substituted dihydro-thieno[2', 3':4, 5]thieno[2, 3-c]quinolin-6-ones and tetrahydro-dithieno[2, 3-b:2', 3'-d]thieno[2", 3"-c:2", 3"-c']diquinolin-6, 14-dione, *Molecules* **10** (2005) 279-288

11. **Ivana Jarak**, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**, Gordana Pavlović, Zora Popović
N-isopropyl 4-amino-benzoamidine hydrochloride ethanol solvate (1/1), *Acta Crystallographica* **C.61** (2005) 098-0100

12. **Ivana Jarak**, Marijeta Kralj, Lidija Šuman, Gordana Pavlović, Jasna Dogan, Ivo Piantanida, Mladen Žinić, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**

Novel cyano- and N-isopropylamidino-substituted derivatives of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides and benzo[b]thieno[2,3-c]quinolones: Synthesis, photochemical synthesis, crystal structure determination and antitumor evaluation, Part 2, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **48** (2005) 2346-2360

13. **Kristina Starčević**, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**, Ivo Piantanida, Mladen Žinić, Lidija Šuman, Marijeta Kralj
Photoinduced switch of a DNA/RNA inactive molecule into a classical intercalator, *Journal of American Chemical Society* **127** (2005) 1074-1075

14. **Irena Ćaleta**, Draginja Mrvoš-Sermek, Mario Cetina, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis, crystal structure and antiproliferative evaluation of some new substituted benzothiazoles and styrylbenzothiazoles, *Il farmaco* **59** (2004) (4) 297-305

15. Gordana Pavlović, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Zora Popović
N-benzyl-2-methylfuran-3-thiocarboxanilide, *Acta Crystallographica* **E60** (2004) o637-o639

16. Gordana Pavlović, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Zora Popović
2-Furancarboxanilide, *Acta Crystallographica* **E60** (2004) o631-o633

17. **Irena Ćaleta**, Mario Cetina, Antonija Hergold-Brundić, Ante Nagl, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis and crystal structure determination of 6-(N-isopropyl)amidino-2-methylbenzothiazole hydrochloride monohydrate and 2-(amino-6-(N-isopropyl)amidinobenzothiazole hydrochloride, *Structural Chemistry* **14** (2003) (6) 585-592

18. Jasna Dogan Koružnjak, Mira Grdiša, Neda Slade, Branimir Zamola, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Novel derivatives of benzo((b)thieno(2, 3-c)quinolones: Synthesis, photochemical synthesis, and antitumor evaluation, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **46** (2003) (21) 4516-4524

19. **Marijana Hranjec**, Mira Grdiša, Krešimir Pavelić, David W. Boykin, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of some new substituted amidino-benzimidazolyl-furyl-phenyl-acrylates and naphtho[2, 1-b]furan-carboxylates, *Il Farmaco* **58** (2003) (12) 1319-1324

20. Dubravka Matković-Čalogović, Zora Popović, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Livio Racanè, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
1,3-Benzothiazole-6-carboxamidinium chloride dihydrate, *Acta Crystallographica* **C59** (2003) (4) o190-o191

21. Zora Popović, Gordana Pavlović, Željka Soldin, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Livio Racanè
Bis(7-amino-1,3-benzothiazole-kappa N-3)dichlorozinc(II), *Acta Crystallographica* **C59** (Part 1) (2003) M4-M6

22. Livio Racanè, Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, David W. Boykin, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis of new cyano-substituted bis-benzothiazolyl arylfurans and arylthiophenes, *Molecules* **8** (2003) (4) 342-349

23. Kristina Starčević, David W. Boykin, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
New amidino-benzimidazolyl thiophenes; Synthesis and photochemical synthesis, *Heteroatom Chemistry* **14** (2003) (3) 218-222

24. Vesna Tralić-Kulenović, Livio Racanè, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Absorptions and fluorescence properties of some substituted 2-furylbenzothiazoles and their vinylogues in different solvents, *Spectroscopy Letters* **36** (2003) (1-2) 43-50

25. Jasna Dogan Koružnjak, Neda Slade, Branimir Zamola, Krešimir Pavelić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis, photochemical synthesis and antitumor evaluation of novel derivatives of thieno(3', 2':4, 5)thieno(2, 3-c)quinolones, *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **50** (2002) (5) 656-660

26. **Marijana Hranjec**, Kristina Starčević, Branimir Zamola, Stjepan Mutak, Marko Đerek, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
New amidino-benzimidazolyl derivatives of tylosin and desmycosin, *Journal of Antibiotics* **55** (2002) (3) 308-314

27. Davorka Pavličić, Jasna Dogan Koružnjak, Zrinka Banić-Tomišić, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
Synthesis of some new bis-(*p*-fluorophenyl)amides of the thieno[3, 2-b]thiophene, thieno[3, 2-b]furan and 1, 2-bis{;5-[2-(2-thienyl)ethenyl]2-thienyl};ethene Series, *Molecules* **7** (2002) 871-884

28. Kristina Starčević, David W. Boykin, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
New amidino-substituted benzimidazolyl furyl-thienyl acrylates and benzothienofurans: Synthesis and photochemical synthesis, *Heterocyclic Communications* **8** (2002) (3) 221-226

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Ivana Jarak**
Sinteza, fotokemijska sinteza i antitumorsko djelovanje amidino derivata benzo[2, 3-c]tieno-kinolona: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.07.2005., voditelj **Grace Karminski-Zamola**

2. Livio Racanè
Biološki aktivni amidino-supstituirani benzotiazoli: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28.06.2005., voditelj Vesna Tralić-Kulenović

3. **Kristina Starčević**
Sinteza potencijalno biološki aktivnih amidina i bis-amidina heterocikličkog reda: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28.06.2005., voditelj **Grace Karminski-Zamola**

4. Marko Đerek
Beckmannova pregradnja 13-hidroksi-10, 11, 12, 13-dihidro-9-(e, z)oksim-demikaroziltilozina: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 12.02.2004., voditelj **Grace Karminski-Zamola**

5. **Ivana Jarak**
Sinteza i biološko djelovanje nekih novih supstituiranih amida heterocikličkog reda: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 09.07.2002., voditelj **Grace Karminski-Zamol**a

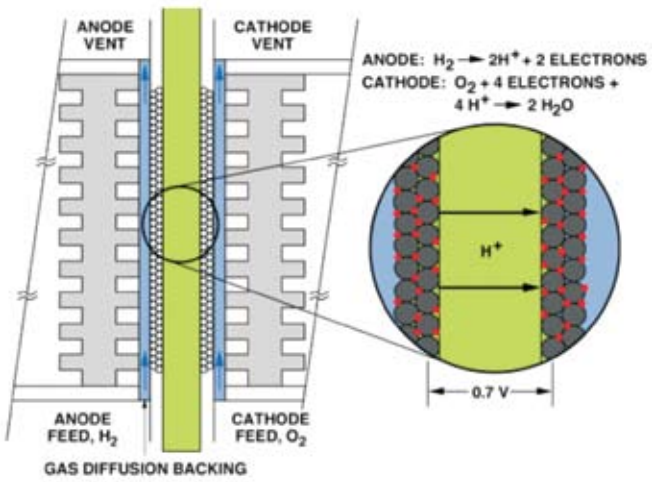
PATENTI ..... PATENTS

1. **Grace Karminski-Zamola**, Marijana Hranjec, Marijeta Kralj, Krešimir Pavelić
Sinteza, fotokemijska sinteza i antiproliferativno djelovanje cijano- i amidino-supstituiranih 2-stiril-benzimidazola i benzimido[1, 2-a]kinolina, *Hrvatski patentni glasnik (2005)*

2. Ivo Piantanida, Mladen Žinić, **Kristina Starčević**, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**
In situ sinteza interkalatora u svrhu antitumorske fotodinamičke terapije, *Hrvatski patentni glasnik (2004)*

3. Zvonimira Mikotić-Mihun, **Grace Karminski-Zamola**, Ivica Cepanec, Mladen Litvić
New dibenzosuberone derivatives, *Hrvatski patentni glasnik (2003)*

Implantat zgloba kuka i bedrene kosti.
Hip joint implant.



Gorivni članak s polimernom membranom.
Polymer membrane fuel cell.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Mirjana Metikoš-Huković 01 4597 140 / mmetik@fkit.hr
Zavod za elektrokemiju

SURADNICI

Ana Kwokal
Željka Petrović
Rajka Pavković

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Ranko Babić
(Sveučilište u Zagrebu)
Zoran Grubač
(Kemijsko-tehnološki fakultet, Split)
Saša Omanović
(Department of Chemical Engineering, Montreal, Quebec, Canada)
Ingrid Milošev
(Institut Jožef Štefan, Ljubljana, Slovenija)
Nikola Radić
(Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb)
Jasenka Piljac
(Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Osnovni cilj predloženog projekta je utvrđivanje odnosa između elektronskih, strukturnih, električkih i dielektričkih svojstava kovinskih, poluvodičkih, izolatorskih funkcionalnih materijala i strukture međufazne granice čvrsto/elektrolit. Da bi se ostvarili ciljevi projekta razvojem pogodnih teorijskih modela i novih eksperimentalnih metoda, predložene su tri skupine specifičnih istraživanja: nanostrukturirani i bifunkcionalni katalizatori za gorivne članke i vodikove generatore; novi kovinski biokompatibilni materijali; dizajniranje funkcionalnih inženjerskih materijala tankim filmovima nanometarske debljine.
Predloženi zadaci predstavljaju izbor sustava značajnih s fundamentalnog stajališta i važnih za primjenu u konverziji energije, biomedicini i zaštiti materijala od korozije.
U istraživanjima su korištene visokosofisticirane *in-situ* tehnike (elektrokemijske i optičke metode, EIS) i *ex-situ* tehnike (XPS, AES, Mössbauer, Raman, SEM, X-ray) s ciljem da se koreliraju površinska i intrinzička svojstva istraživanih materijala.
Značaj predloženog istraživanja je, kako u intenziviranju povezanosti između kemije, fizike i inženjerstva materijala, tako i u edukaciji mladih znanstvenika za ovo perspektivno područje. Projekt pokreće inicijativu interdisciplinarnog pristupa materijalima – katalizatorima, korozijski otpornim i biokompatibilnim kovinskim materijalima da bi se ostvarilo razumijevanje elektrokatalize i korozije na molekulskom nivou.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI:
nano-strukturirani i kompozitni hipo-hiper-*d*-intermetalni katalizatori, gorivni članci, vodikova energija, titanijeve biokompatibilne slitine, dizajniranje korozijski stabilnih površina materijala

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Ostvareni su planirani rezultati u fundamentalnim i aplikativnim kategorijama istraživanja. Naša istraživanja izravno su primjenjiva u znanstvenoj edukaciji studenata i mladih suradnika.
Elektrokemijski procesi su temelj za razumijevanje tehnološke prikladnosti materijala, posebice njihovih elektrokatalitičkih, fotokatalitičkih, fotoelektrokemijskih i korozijskih svojstava.
Prijedlog dijela projekta odnosi se na razvoj i optimizaciju elektrokatalizatora koji su najskuplji i najbitniji dio membranskih gorivnih članaka i generatora za proizvodnju vodika. Vodik je najčišće, nepresušno i idealno gorivo čiji je izvor voda. Električna energija i voda (vraća se nepromijenjena u prirodu) su jedini produkti pri sagorijevanju u gorivnim člancima.
Očekuje se da će se u budućnosti energija vodika kombinirano s fotovoltaičkim izvorima energije, najviše koristiti u gorivnim člancima za decentraliziranu proizvodnju energije. Mnogobrojni su industrijski procesi u kojima je nužan elektrolitski vodik (primjerice, hidrogenacija u proizvodnji hrane).
Dio korozijskih istraživanja odnosi se na zaštitu realnog okoliša ljudskog organizma od toksičnih kovinskih iona kod primjene kovinskih implantata, koji se ugrađuju u ljudski organizam. Dizajnirani su i istraživani novi biokompatibilni materijali (zamjena vanadija u titanijevim slitinama niobijem) s primjenom u biomedicini za izradu implantata.
Publicirani radovi: poglavlja u knjizi, 1; znanstveni radovi u CC časopisima, 35; radovi u ostalim časopisima, 1; pozvana predavanja na skupovima, 6; radovi u zbornicima skupova s međunarodnom recenzijom, 8; ostali radovi u zbornicima skupova, 5; sažeci u zbornicima skupova i neobjavljeni radovi, 24; disertacije i magistarski radovi, 3; diplomski radovi, 11; ostale vrste radova, 2.

+385 1 4597 140 / mmetik@fkit.hr **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Department of Electrochemistry

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The main goal of the project is determination of relationships between the electronic structure, electric and dielectric properties of the material and the structure of the interphase boundary solid/electrolyte. In order to accomplish the goals of this project through the development of suitable theoretical model and novel experimental methods, we suggest three specific fields of research: nano-structured and bifunctional catalysts for fuel cells and hydrogen generators; new metallic biocompatible materials; designing of functional engineering materials by modifying their surface with thin films of nanometer thickness.
The proposed tasks, from the fundamental point of view, encompass the significant systems important in energy conversion, biomedicine and corrosion protection.
The research was conducted using highly sophisticated *in-situ* techniques (electrochemical and optical methods, EIS) as well as *ex-situ* techniques (XPS, AES, Mössbauer, Raman, SEM, X-ray) with a goal of correlating surface and intrinsic properties of investigated materials.
The significance of research lies in interconnection between chemistry, physics and materials engineering as well as in education of young scientists for this perspective area of science. The project compliments the initiative for an interdisciplinary approach to materials – catalysts, corrosion resistant and biocompatible alloy materials, in order to achieve an understanding of electrocatalysis and corrosion at a molecular level.

KEY WORDS
nano-structured and composite hypo-hyper-*d*-intermetallic catalysts, fuel cells, hydrogen energy, titanium biocompatible alloys, designing of corrosion resistant surface materials

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Ana Kwokal
Željka Petrović
Rajka Pavković

CONSULTANTS

Ranko Babić
(University of Zagreb)
Zoran Grubač
(Faculty of Chemistry and Technology, Split)
Saša Omanović
(Department of Chemical Engineering, Montreal, Quebec, Canada)
Ingrid Milošev
(Institute Jožef Štefan, Ljubljana, Slovenia)
Nikola Radić
(Ruđer Bošković Institute, Zagreb)
Jasenka Piljac
(Ruđer Bošković Institute, Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Proposed tasks in fundamental and applicable categories of investigation are realized. Our research is directly applied in scientific education of students and young collaborators. Electrochemical processes are the key factors for understanding the technological applicability of materials, especially their electrocatalytic, photocatalytic, photoelectrochemical, and corrosive properties. A part of the project proposal is related to development and optimization of electrocatalysts which are the most expensive and most significant parts of the membrane fuel cells and hydrogen generators. Hydrogen is the cleanest, inexhaustible and at the same time ideal fuel, because its main source is water and, by burning it in fuel cells, energy and water are the only products. It is expected that hydrogen energy will be used in the future in combination with photovoltaic sources of energy in fuel cells for decentralized production of energy. There exist numerous industrial processes, requiring hydrogen from water.
Part of the corrosion investigation is related to the protection of human bodies from toxic metallic ions as a result of application of metallic implants. New biocompatible materials (vanadium replacement with niobium in titanium alloys) are designed and investigated with regard to the application in biomedicine for production of implants.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Sanja Martinez**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nushe Lajci
Passivity of nitrogen-bearing stainless steel in acidic solution, *Passivation of Metals and Semiconductors and Properties of Thin Oxide Layers*, Phillipe Marcus and Vincent Maurice (ur.), Paris, Elsevier, 2006, str. 35-40

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Gina Branica, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Dario Omanović
Voltammetric determination of stability constants of lead complexes with C-vitamin, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **79** (2006) (1) 77-83

2. Alexis Damian, Saša Omanović
Ni and Ni-Mo hydrogen evolution electrocatalysts electrodeposited in a polyaniline matrix, *Journal of Power Sources* **158** (2006) 464-476

3. Alexis Damian, Saša Omanović
Electrochemical reduction of NAD^+ on a polycrystalline gold electrode, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A - Chemical* **253** (2006) (1-2) 222-233

4. **Sanja Martinez**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
The inhibition of copper-nickel alloy corrosion under controlled hydrodynamic condition in seawater, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **36** (2006) (12) 1311-1315

5. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ranko Babić, Slobodan Brinić
EIS-in situ characterization of anodic films on antimony and lead-antimony alloys, *Journal of Power Sources* **157** (2006) 563-570

6. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ranko Babić, **Franjo Jović**, Zoran Grubač
Anodically formed oxide films and oxygen reduction on electrodeposited ruthenium in acid solution, *Electrochimica Acta* **51** (2006) (7) 1157-1164

7. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zoran Grubač, Nikola Radić, Antun Tonejc
Sputter deposited nanocrystalline Ni and Ni-W films as catalysts for hydrogen evolution, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical* **249** (2006) 172-180

8. **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zoran Grubač, Saša Omanović
The nucleation of nickel on carbon microelectrodes and its electrocatalytic activity in hydrogen evolution, *Thin Solid Films* **513** (2006) 193-200

9. Patricia Saba, Wayne A. Brown, Saša Omanović
Interactive behaviour of caffeine at a platinum electrode surface, *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, **100** (2006) (2-3) 285-291

10. **Lidija Valek**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zoran Grubač
Impedance spectroscopy characterization of electrodeposited Ni-15Mo catalyst designed for the HER in acid solution: Modified Porous Model, *Journal of New Materials for Electrochemical Systems*, **9** (2006) 145-153

11. Slobodan Brinić, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ranko Babić
Impedance spectroscopy as a tool for characterization of surface films on lead and lead alloys, *Journal of New Materials for Electrochemical Systems*, **8** (2005) (4) 273-282

12. **Sanja Martinez**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, **Lidija Valek**
Electrocatalytic properties of electrodeposited Ni-15Mo cathodes for the HER in acid solutions: Synergistic electronic effect, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical*, **245** (2005) 114-121

13. **Sanja Martinez**, **Lidija Valek**, **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Jasenka Piljac
Catechin antioxidant action at various pH studied by cyclic voltammetry and PM3 semi-empirical calculations, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry*, **584** (2005) (2) 92-99

14. **Sanja Martinez**, **Lidija Valek**, Jasenka Piljac, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Determination of wine antioxidant capacity by derivative potentiometric titration with electrogenerated chlorine, *European Food Research & Technology* **220** (2005) (5-6) 658-661

15. Elisa Navarro-Flores, Zhiwen Chong, Saša Omanović
Characterization of Ni, NiMo, NiW and NiFe electroactive coatings as electrocatalysts for the hydrogen evolution in an acidic medium, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical* **226** (2005) 179-197

16. Elisa Navarro-Flores, Saša Omanović
Hydrogen evolution on nickel incorporated in three-dimensional conducting polymer layers, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis* ***A*242** (2005) 182-194

17. Amir Azem, Felise Man, Saša Omanović
Direct regeneration of NADH on a Ru modified glassy carbon electrode, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical*, **219** (2004) (2) 283-289

18. Zoran Grubač, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
EIS study of solid-state transformations in the passivation process of bismuth in sulfide solution, *Journal of the Electroanalytical Chemistry* **565** (2004) (1) 85-94

19. Felise Man, Saša Omanović
A kinetic study of NAD^+ reduction on a Ru modified glassy carbon electrode, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* **568** (2004) 301-313

20. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ranko Babić, Jasenka Piljac
Kinetics and electrocatalysis of methanol oxidation on electrodeposited Pt and Pt70Ru30 catalysts, *Journal of New Materials for Electrochemical Systems*, **7** (2004) 179-190

21. Saša Omanović, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A study of the kinetics and mechanisms of electrocrystallization of indium oxide on an in situ prepared metallic indium electrode, *Thin Solid Films* **458** (2004) (1-2) 52-62

22. Jasenka Piljac, **Sanja Martinez**, Tamara Stipčević, **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A cyclic voltammetry investigation of the phenolic content of croatian wines, *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* **55** (2004) (4) 417-422

23. Ranko Babić, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zora Pilić
The passivity of mild steel in borate buffer solution containing tannin, *Corrosion* **59** (2003) (10) 890-896

24. **Ante Jukić**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
The hydrogen evolution reaction on pure and polypyrrole coated $GdNi_4Al$ electrodes, *Electrochimica Acta* **48** (2003) (25-26) 3929-3937

25. Ana Kwokal, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nikola Radić, Renata Poljak-Guberina, Adnan Ćatović
Amorphous alloys resistant to corrosion in artifical saliva solution, *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine* **14** (2003) 605-610

26. **Sanja Martinez**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A nonlinear kinetic model introduced for the corrosion inhibitive properties of some organic inhibitors, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **33** (2003) 1137-1142

27. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zoran Grubač
The growth kinetics of thin anodic WO_3 films investigated by electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* **556** (2003) 167-178

28. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ana Kwokal, Jasenka Piljac
The influence of niobium and vanadium on passivity of titanium based implants in physiological solution, *Biomaterials* **24** (2003) (21) 3765-3775

29. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, **Emilija Tkalčec**, Ana Kwokal, Jasenka Piljac
An *in-vitro* impedance spectroscopy study of sol-gel derived biocompatible hydroxyapatite coatings on Ti and Ti-alloys, *Surface and Coatings Technology* **165** (2003) (1) 40-50

30. Zoran Grubač, Ranko Babić, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Application of substituted N-arylpyrroles in the corrosion protection of aluminium in hydrochloric acid, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **32** (2002) (4) 431-438

31. Zoran Grubač, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Electrodeposition of thin sulfide films: Nucleation and growth observed for Bi_2S_3, *Thin Solid Films* **413** (2002) (1-2) 248-256

32. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ranko Babić, Zoran Grubač
The study of aluminium corrosion in acidic solution with nontoxic inhibitors, *Journal of Applied Electrochemistry* **32** (2002) (1) 35-41

33. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Jasna Božičević, Slobodan Brinić
A study of anodic films and processes on titanium-copper metallic glasses, *Journal of the Electrochemical Society* **149** (2002) (9) B450-B455

34. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nikola Radić, Zoran Grubač, Antun Tonejc
The corrosion behavior of sputter-deposited aluminum-tungsten alloys, *Electrochimica Acta* **47** (2002) (15) 2387-2397

35. Leopold Vehovar, Andraž Vehovar, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Marko Tandler
Investigations into the stress corrosion cracking of stainless steel alloyed with nitrogen, *Materials and Corrosion* **53** (2002) (5) 316-327

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Zora Pilić, Ranko Babić, Dario Omanović
Influence of alloying elements on the corrosion stability of CoCrMo implant alloy in Hank's solution, *Acta Biomaterialia* **2** (2006) (6) 693-700 .

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. Zoran Grubač, Nikola Radić, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Antun Tonejc
Electrocatalytic behaviour of sputter-deposited Ni-W films for hydrogen evolution, *Proceedings International Hydrogen Energy Congress and Exhibition, Istanbul, 13.-15. srpanj 2005 /* Engin Ture (ur.), Istanbul, 2005.

2. **Željka Petrović**, Zoran Grubač, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Nanostructured nickel films: Electrocrystallization on carbon microelectrodes and electrocatalytic properties for the HER*, BSUN-COSENT Conference for Graduate Students and Junior Research Scientists,* Constanza, *3.-4. rujan 2004,* Constanza, Romania, 2004, pp. 1-8

3. Zvonimir Glasnović, Natko Urli, Uroš Desnica, Božidar Etlinger, Mladen Sesartić, Ljubomir Miščević, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nedjeljko Perić, Ivan Galaso, Mihajlo Firak, Suzana Krčmar, Mladen Pavlović
Project of the Croatian solar house as an energy development strategy of Croatia in the field of households, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and the Environment, Opatija 27.-29. listopad 2004* / Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatsko društvo za sunčevu energiju, 2004, pp. 237-244

4. Damir Posavec, **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Application of carbon fiber microelectrodes in electrochemical investigations, *Book of Abstracts, Graz 30. lipanj-3. srpanj 2004* / Kurt Kalcher (ur.), Graz, Institute of Chemistry Karl-Franzens-University, 2004, pp. 26-33

5. Mihajlo Firak, Marko Grašovec, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
A device for the production of hydrogen using solar energy: A mathematical model, a simulation and an experiment, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and Environment, Opatija 23.-25. listopad 2002* / Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatski savez za sunčevu energiju, 2002, pp. 245-253

6. Zvonimir Glasnović, Natko Urli, Uroš Desnica, Božidar Etlinger, Mladen Sesartić, Ljubomir Miščević, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nedjeljko Perić, Ivan Galaso, Mihajlo Firak, Suzana Krcmar, Mladen Pavlović
Croatian Solar House, *Proceedings of the International Congress Energy and Environment, Opatija 23.-25. listopad 2002* / Bernard Franković (ur.), Rijeka, Hrvatski savez za sunčevu energiju, 2002, pp. 215-224

7. Leopold Vehovar, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Andraž Vehovar, Marko Tandler
Hydrogen induced stress corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steel alloyed by nitrogen, *15th International Corrosion Congress*, *Granada, 22.-27. rujan 2002, CD-ROM* / M. Morcillo (ur.), Granada, International Corrosion Council 2002, pp. 722-730

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. Zoran Grubač, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Nikola Radić
Nickel and nickel-tungsten alloys as catalysts for hydrogen evolution, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian symposium on electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006.

2. Damir Posavec, **Željka Petrović**, Saša Omanović, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Copper surface modification with a self-assembled monolayer, *Proceedings of the 4th Croatian symposium on electrochemistry*, *Primošten, 28. svibanj - 1. lipanj 2006, CD-ROM* / Miroslav Gojo, **Zoran Mandić** (ur.), 2006.

3. **Sanja Martinez**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, **Lidija Valek**
Experimental study and modeling of the HER on glassy carbon supported porous Ni-Mo electrodes, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik, 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004.* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004, str. 155-158

4. Jasenka Piljac, **Sanja Martinez**, Tamara Stipčević, **Željka Petrović**, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Determination of the phenolic content of Croatian wines using cyclic voltammetry, *Zbornik radova 3. hrvatskog simpozija o elektrokemiji, Dubrovnik, 30. svibanj - 3. lipanj 2004.* / Miroslav Gojo (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa, 2004, str. 81-84

5. **Franjo Jović**, Marko Grašovec, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**
Korozijska svojstva Ni katalizatora u alkalnom elektrolizeru: sunčev vodik energetski sustav, *Zbirka referata Korozija, antikorozijski postupci i zaštita okoliša,* Zagreb 17.-18. travanj 2002 / Franjo Kroneisl (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko društvo za zaštitu materijala, 2002, pp. 32-40

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Franjo Jović**
Istraživanje elektrokatalitičkih reakcija u vodik / kisik gorivnim člancima: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 14.10.2005., voditelj **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**

2. Zora Pilić
Istraživanje biokompatibilnih modificiranih površina slitina u fiziološkoj otopini: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 22.12.2005., voditelj **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**

3. Andraž Vehovar
Utjecaj dušika u austenitnim čelicima na napetosnu koroziju: disertacija, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.06.2002., voditelj **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**

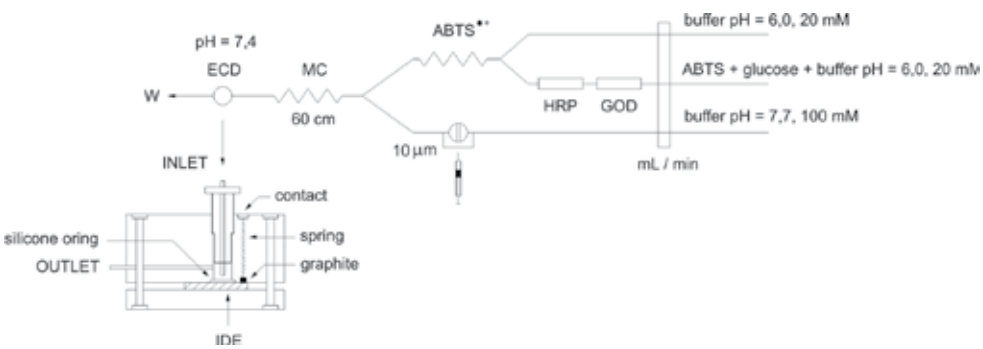
OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. Damir Posavec
Ugljična nanovlakna u istraživanju formiranja novih vodljivih faza, 2004. *(rektorova nagrada za najbolji pismeni studentski rad)*.

2. Natko Urli, Uroš Desnica, Zvonimir Glasnović, Mladen Sesartić, Ljubomir Miščević, Nedjeljko Perić, Mihajlo Firak, Suzana Krcmar, Božidar Etlinger, **Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**, Ivan Galaso, Mladen Pavlović
Hrvatska solarna kuća - Studija izvodljivosti, 2002. (*elaborat*).

RAZVOJ BIOSENZORA I METODE MJERENJA ANTIOKSIDATIVNOG STATUSA KRVI

DEVELOPMENT OF AN AMPEROMETRIC BIOSENSOR FOR DETERMINATION OF TOTAL PLASMA ANTIOXIDANTS



Protočni mjerni sustav za mjerenje antioksidativnog kapaciteta s interdigitaliziranom elektrodom.
Flow injection analysis of antioxidant capacity using interdigitated electrode.

RAZVOJ BIOSENZORA I METODE MJERENJA ANTIOKSIDATIVNOG STATUSA KRVI

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Stjepan Milardović 01 4597 289 / stjepan.milardovic@fkit.hr
Zavod za opću i anorgansku kemiju

SURADNICI

Biserka Tkalčec
Ivana Steinberg Murković
Lili Plenković

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Vlatko Rumenjak
(Opća bolnica "Sveti duh", Zagreb)
Predrag Hercog
(KBC Zagreb, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Kemijski sastav ljudske krvi je puno proučavan, međutim stvarna priroda antioksidansa prisutnih u plazmi trenutno je predmet velikih rasprava. Studija antioksidanasa prisutnih u ljudskoj plazmi je posebno stimulirana zadnjih godina, posebice radi novorazvijenih metoda mjerenja. Uporabljene metode mjerenja se baziraju na generiranju slobodnih radikala, a količina generiranih radikala se kvantificira na pogodan način. Dodatkom antioksidansa dolazi do inhibicije organske boje koja je bila razvijena u kontaktu sa slobodnim radikalom. Dakle, metode mjerenja zasnivaju se većinom na optičkim metodama detekcije. Uređaji koji se koriste u mjerenju antioksidativnog statusa krvi baziraju se na fosforescenciji ili fluoroescenciji. Kemijski kitovi koji se temelje na mjerenju absorbancije još uvijek nisu za komercijalnu, već samo znanstvenu uporabu. Prevladava mišljenje da je većina današnjih modernih bolesti posljedica utjecaja slobodnih radikala, te bi mjerenje ukupnog antioksidativnog statusa krvi imalo značajan utjecaj na razumijevanje mehanizma nastanka sljedećih bolesti: ateroskleroze, raka, dijabetesa, respiratornih bolesti, oštećenja bubrega, reumatoidnog artritisa, AIDS-a, Parkinsonove bolesti i mnogih drugih.
Grupa istraživača predložena ovim projektom bavi se niz godina razvojem i primjenom amperometrijskih biosenzora za prepoznavanje metabolita. Tako su razvijeni biosenzori za mjerenje glukoze i ureje u krvi, oksalata u urinu, a radi se i na istraživanju biosenzora za određivanje laktata u krvi.
Cilj ovog projekta je razvoj amperometrijskog biosenzora, te pogodne metode mjerenja ukupnog antioksidativnog statusa krvi. Mjerenje je potrebno izvesti u klasičnoj neprotočnoj kao i u protočnoj elektrokemijskoj ćeliji. Potrebno je provesti usporedbu rezultata postignutim biosenzorom sa zasad jedino postojećom kemijskom metodom mjerenja. Biosenzor treba ispitati u vodenim otopinama, kao i u uzorcima pune krvi ili krvnog seruma. Treba ispitati i predložiti najpogodnije sredstvo za baždarenje. Isto tako treba provesti procjenu (evaluaciju) metode. Planira se i izvedba kombinirane metode mjerenja koja bi uključivala spektroelektrokemijski biosenzor, te mjerenja u protoku.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
ABTS, amperometrijska detekcija, antioksidant, biamperometrijska detekcija, DPPH, interdigitalizirana elektroda, Trolox ekvivalent

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Tijekom navedenog razdoblja istraživanja voditelj projekta i ostali istraživači na projektu publicirali su 8 radova u časopisima koji pripadaju bazi Current Contents s prosječnom vrijednosti faktora značaja 2,499. Također je bilo 13 sudjelovanja na kongresima i to 2 međunarodna i 11 domaćih kongresa s međunarodnim sudjelovanjem, 1 diplomski rad i jedan rad koji je nagrađen Rektorovom nagradom, te 3 patenta.
Ostvarena je i suradnja s International Society of Electrochemistry i to posjetom podpredsjednika ISE prof. Luisa Alberta Avace koji je izrazio želju da se upozna s radom grupe koja je izvodila projekt. Prilikom posjeta profesor Avaca održao je predavanje pod naslovom "Chronoamperometric determination of the antioxidant capacity. The Cerium Reducing Antioxidant Capacity (CRAC) assay on Boron-doped Diamond electrodes".

DEVELOPMENT OF AN AMPEROMETRIC BIOSENSOR FOR DETERMINATION OF TOTAL PLASMA ANTIOXIDANTS

+385 1 4597 289 / stjepan.milardovic@fkit.hr **Stjepan Milardović**
Department of General and Inorganic Chemistry

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Biserka Tkalčec
Ivana Steinberg Murković
Lili Plenković

CONSULTANTS

Vlatko Rumenjak
(General Hospital "Sveti duh", Zagreb)
Predrag Hercog
(KBC Zagreb, Zagreb)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The chemical composition of human blood is widely studied and well-known. However, the exact nature of antioxidants of plasma is very much open to dispute. The study of plasma antioxidants has been highly stimulated in recent years by development of new methods for measurement of hydrogen-donating antioxidant activity. Addition of antioxidants inhibits the development of organic redox dye which can react with previously generated free radical. Therefore, the intensity of absorption or intensity of chemiluminiscence is proportional to the concentration of free radical present in sample. The simple measurement of absorbance of developed color (intensity of phenolic dye is proportional to the quantity of free radical) by using of chemical kit is nowadays the mainly used method for determination of total blood antioxidants activity. The producer of chemical kit suggested the described method only for scientific use.
Free radicals are highly reactive molecules generated by biochemical redox reaction that occur as part of normal cell metabolism and are generated by exposure to environmental influence such as cigarette smoke, UV light and some other pollutance. Therefore, as results of radical attack to cell structure, numerous diseases have been implicated: atherosclerosis, cancer, diabetes, respiratory diseases, liver damage, AIDS, Parkinson's disease and many others. The group of scientists proposed by this project has been involved in development and construction of many different types of biosensors which can be used in recognition of electrolytes and metabolites. In the past few years the biosensors for determination of blood sugar and for determination of urea content in blood were developed as well as the method for determination of oxalate content in urine. The main goal of this project is the development of useful amperometric biosensor and the reliable method for measuring of total blood antioxidant status. All measurements will be done in classical electrochemical cell and in flow-through cell. Biosensor will be tested in water solution of known concentration of antioxidants as well as in blood samples and serums. The results will be compared with the reference method. Some calibrating solutions also can be tested.

KEY WORDS
ABTS, amperometric detection, antioxidant, biamperometric detection, DPPH, interdigitated electrode, Trolox equivalent

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The results obtained during three years of working on project are as follows:
8 articles published in CC journals (average impact factor 2.499), 13 participatings on congresses: 2 international and 11 domestic congresses, 1 diploma work, 1 student work awarded by Rector's award and 3 patents.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Damir Iveković, **Stjepan Milardović**, Mario Roboz, Božidar S. Grabarić
Evaluation of antioxidant activity by flow injection analysis method with electrochemically generated ABTS radical cation, *Analyst* **130** (2005) (15) 708-714

2. **Stjepan Milardović**, Damir Iveković, Božidar S. Grabarić
A novel amperometric method for antioxidant activity determination using DPPH free radical, *Bioelectrochemistry* **68** (2005) 180-185

3. **Stjepan Milardović**, Damir Iveković, Vlatko Rumenjak, Božidar S. Grabarić
Use of DPPH· DPPH redox couple for biamperometric determination of antioxidant activity, *Electroanalysis* **17** (2005) 273-278

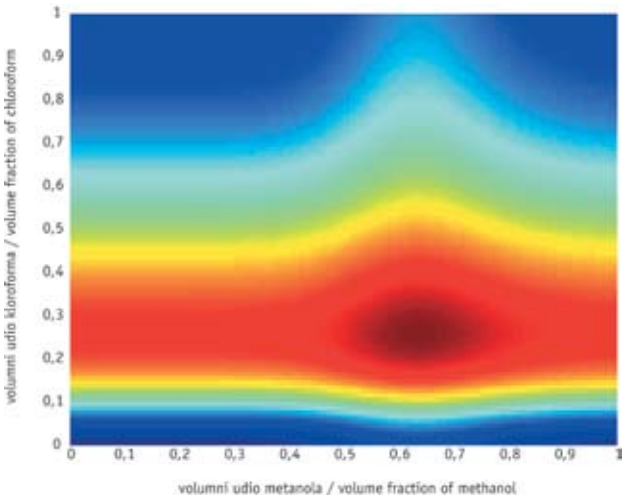
4. Damir Iveković, **Stjepan Milardović**, Božidar S. Grabarić
Palladium hexacyanoferrate hydrogel as novel and simple enzyme immobilization matrix for amperometric biosensors, *Biosensors and Bioelectronics* **20** (2004) 872-878

5. **Ivana Murković Steinberg**, Aleksandra Lobnik, Otto S. Wolfbeis,
Characterisation of an optical sensor membrane based on the metal ion indicator pyrocatechol violet, *Sensors and Actuators* **B90** (2003) 230-235

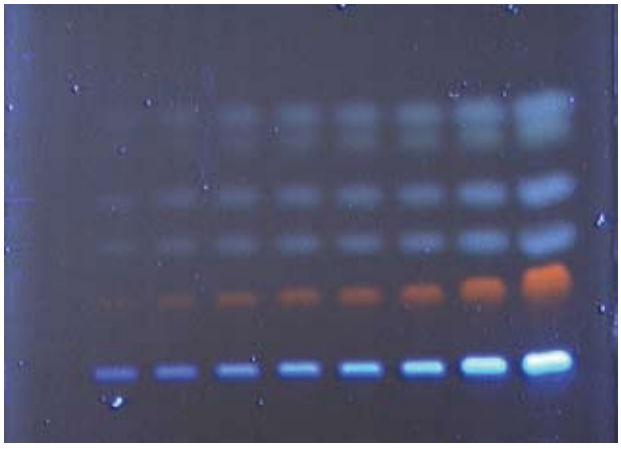
6. Vlatko Rumenjak, **Stjepan Milardović**, Ivan Kruhak, Božidar Grabarić
The study of some possible measurement errors in clinical blood electrolyte potentiometric (ISE) analysers, *Clinica Chimica Acta* **335** (2003) (1-2) 75-81

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. Jerome le Cunnf, Marijana Nodilo
Mjerenje koncentracije antioksidativnih tvari amperometrijskim biosenzorom s imobiliziranom peroksidazom, 2004. (*Rektorova nagrada*).



Optimizacija dvodimenzijske tankoslojne kromatografije.
Optimization of two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography.



Kromatogram smjese farmaceutika.
Chromatogram of a pharmaceutical mixture.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Marija Kaštelan-Macan 01 4597 211 / mmacan@fkit.hr
Zavod za analitičku kemiju

SURADNICI

Alka Horvat
Sandra Babić
Danijela Ašperger
Dragana Mutavdžić

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Goran Srečnik
(Krka, Jastrebarsko)
Lidija Pozaić-Frketić
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Cilj je projekta razviti i primijeniti moderne kemometrijske postupke pri predviđanju, optimizaciji i procjeni separacijskih parametara. Težište istraživanja je na modernim kemometrijskim postupcima koji se u kemijskoj analizi nedovoljno primjenjuju. Istraživanja su usmjerena na novije ektrakcijske tehnike: mikrovalnu ekstrakciju, ultrazvučnu ekstrakciju i ekstrakciju čvrstom fazom koje omogućuju izolaciju i koncentriranje analita iz složenih ekoloških uzoraka i manje zagađuju okoliš. Modernim kromatografskim tehnikama uz vezanje sustava tekućinske kromatografije visoke djelotvornosti s različitim detektorima (DAD, Fl, MS) postići će se optimalna razlučivost i točnost određivanja u višekomponentnoj analizi organskih zagađivala u vodi i tlu. Validiranjem i standardiziranjem postupaka te optimizacijom separacijskih parametara smanjuje se mjerna nesigurnost i sustavna pogreška.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
moderne separacijske tehnike, validacija, optimizacija, kemometrija

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Razvijene su kromatografske metode izolacije i određivanja organskih zagađivala (pesticidi, antibiotici) iz složenih uzoraka iz okoliša. Metode su optimirane modernim kemometrijskim tehnikama.
U razdoblju 2002.- 2006. objavljeno je ukupno 64 znanstvena rada, od toga 25 radova u CC časopisima (18 objavljenih, 4 prihvaćena za objavljivanje i 3 u postupku recenzije), 3 rada u ostalim časopisima, 14 objavljenih radova u zbornicima (10 u međunarodnim, 4 u domaćim), 2 pozvana predavanja na skupovima i 20 sažetaka, pretežito na međunarodnim skupovima. Iz područja projekta objavljeno je i 1 poglavlje u uglednom međunarodnom kromatografskom priručniku, 3 poglavlja u znanstvenoj knjizi, 1 znanstvena knjiga i 1 sveučilišni udžbenik. Obranjeno je 7 disertacija i magistarskih radova te 7 diplomskih radova.

+385 1 4597 211 / mmacan@fkit.hr **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Department of Analytical Chemistry

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Project objective is to develop and implement the latest chemometric procedures for the prediction, optimization and evaluation of separation parameters. The focus will be on the up-to-date chemometric procedures. The research will also focus on the latest extraction techiques: microwave, ultrasound and solid phase extraction which enable analyte isolation and preconcentration from the complex sample matrix and are less environmentally unfriendly. Using modern hypenathed chromatographic techniqes with various detectors (DAD, Fl, MS), an optimal resolution and accuracy in multicomponent analysis of the organic pollutants in water and soil will be achieved. Validated and standardized procedures along with the optimized separation parameters are expected to minimize the measurement uncertainty and systematic error.

KEY WORDS
latest separation techniques, validation, optimization, chemometrics

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Alka Horvat
Sandra Babić
Danijela Ašperger
Dragana Mutavdžić

CONSULTANTS

Goran Srečnik
(Krka, Jastrebarsko)
Lidija Pozaić-Frketić
(PLIVA, Zagreb)

PROGRESS SUMMARY

Modern chromatographic methods for isolation and determination of organic pollutants from complex environmental matrix are developed. Methods are optimized using latest chemometric procedures.
In period 2002-2006. 64 scientific papers were published (25 cited in CC base, 3 in other journals, 14 papers in conference proceedings, 2 invited lectures and 20 abstracts).
From the field of project, 1 chapter in the international chromatographic handbook is published, as well as 3 chapters in scientific book, 1 scientific book and 1 textbook. Seven doctoral and master theses, as well as seven graduation theses are defended.

KNJIGE ..... BOOKS

1. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**, Marica Medić-Šarić, Srećko Turina
Plošna kromatografija / Marica Medić-Šarić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan (ur.), Zagreb, Farmaceutsko-biokemijski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2006. (priručnik)

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Alka Horvat**, Srećko Turina
Uzorkovanje i priprema uzorka, *Plošna kromatografija* / Marica Medić-Šarić, **Marija Kaštelan-Macan** (ur.), Zagreb, Farmaceutsko-biokemijski fakultet Zagreb, 2006, str. 85-102

2. Marica Medić-Šarić, **Sandra Babić**, Željko Debeljak
Optimizacija kromatografskog sustava, *Plošna kromatografija* / Marica Medić-Šarić, **Marija Kaštelan-Macan** (ur.), Zagreb, Farmaceutsko-biokemijski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2006, str. 222-236

3. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Sandra Babić**
Pesticides, *Handbook of Thin-Layer Chromatography* / Joseph Sherma, Bernard Fried (ur.), New York, Marcel Dekker, 2003, str. 767-805

UDŽBENICI I SKRIPTA ..... TEXTBOOKS AND SCRIPTS

1. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Kemijska analiza u sustavu kvalitete / Dubravka Bešenić (ur.), Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 2003.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Danijela Ašperger**, **Dragana Mutavdžić**, **Sandra Babić**, **Alka Horvat**, **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Solid-phase extraction and TLC quantification of enrofloxacin, oxytetracycline and trimethoprim in wastewater, *JPC Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC* **19** (2006) (2) 129-134

2. **Sandra Babić**, **Danijela Ašperger, Dragana Mutavdžić, Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Solid phase extraction and HPLC determination of veterinary pharmaceuticals in wastewater, *Talanta* **70** (2006) (4) 732-738

3. Šebojka Komorsky-Lovrić, **Alka Horvat**, **Danijela Ivanković**
Characterization of bronzes by abrasive stripping voltammetry and thin layer chromatography, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **79** (2006) (1) 33-39

4. **Dragana Mutavdžić, Sandra Babić**, **Danijela Ašperger**, **Alka Horvat**, **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Comparison of different solid-phase extraction materials for sample preparation in the analysis of veterinary drugs in water samples, *JPC Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC* **19** (2006) (6) 454-462

5. **Dragana Mutavdžić, Ivan Brnardić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Influence of suspended clay minerals and humic matter on the solid phase extraction efficiency of selected pesticides from water, *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes* **41** (2006) (7) 1085 - 1101

6. Ankica Senta, **Alka Horvat**, Ivan Mijatović
Trihalomethane formation potential in the surface and ground water near Jakuševec landfill Croatia: Impact of dissolved organic matter molecular size, *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin - FEB* **15** (2006) (11) 1447-1454

7. **Sandra Babić**, **Danijela Ašperger**, **Dragana Mutavdžić**, **Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Determination of sulfonamides and trimethoprim in spiked water samples by solid phase extraction and thin layer chromatography, *JPC Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC* **18** (2005) (6) 423-426

8. **Sandra Babić, Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Application of genetic algorithm in optimisation of TLC separation, *JPC-Journal of Planar Chromatography-Modern TLC* **18** (2005) (2) 116-121

9. Željko Debeljak, Goran Srečnik, Tomislav Madić, Marinko Petrović, Natalija Knežević, Marica Medić-Šarić
Evaluation of novel sample identification approach based on chromatographic fingerprint set correlation homogenity analysis, *Journal of Chromatography* **A1062** (2005) (1) 79-86

10. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Sandra Babić**, Anita Zelenika, **Jelena Macan**
Determination of atrazine and fenarimol extraction efficiency by thin-layer chromatography, *Agrochimica* **49** (2005) 246-251

11. **Dragana Mutavdžić, Alka Horvat, Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
SPE-MAE coupled system for the extraction of pesticides from water samples, *Journal of Separation Science* **28** (2005) (13) 1485-1492

12. Iva Rezić, **Alka Horvat, Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Determination of pesticides in honey by ultrasonic solvent extraction and thin-layer chromatography, *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry* **12** (2005) (6) 477-481

13. **Tomislav Bolanča, Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Goran Srečnik, Željko Debeljak, Milko Novič
Development of ion chromatographic method for monitoring of fertilizer industry wastewater quality, *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* **27** (2004) (17) 2781-2798

14. Vesna Rastija, Ana Mornar, Ivona Jasprica, Goran Srečnik, Marica Medić-Šarić
Analysis of phenolic components in Croatian red wines by thin-layer chromatography, *JPC Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC* **17** (2004) (1) 26-31

15. Iva Rezić, Ljerka Bokić, **Alka Horvat**
TLC separation and identification of heavy metals present in cotton material, *Journal of Planar Chromatography* **17** (2004) 305-308

16. **Sandra Babić, Dragana Mutavdžić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
SPE preconcentration and TLC determination of alachlor, atrazine and alpha-cypermethrin in water samples, *Journal of Planar Chromatography-Modern TLC* **16** (2003) (2) 160-164

17. **Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**, Mira Petrović, Željka Barbarić
Study of MCPA and MCPP herbicides mobility in soils from north-west Croatia as affected by presence of fertilizers, *Journal of Environmental Science & Health - Part B: Pesticides, Food Contaminants, & Agricultural Wastes* **38** (2003) (3) 305-316

18. **Alka Horvat, Zvonimir Šoljić**, Mirela Debelić
Qualitative identification of metal ions in honey by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography, *Journal of Planar Chromatography - Modern TLC* **15** (2002) (5) 367-370

19. Goran Srečnik, Željko Debeljak, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, **Tomislav Bolanča**, Milko Novič, Katica Lazarić, Željka Gumhalter-Lulić
Use of artificial neural networks for retention modelling in ion chromatography, *Croatica Chemica Acta* **75** (2002) (3) 713-725

20. Goran Srečnik, Željko Debeljak, **Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**, Milko Novič, **Tomislav Bolanča** Optimization of artificial neural networks used for retention modelling in ion chromatography, *Journal of Chromatography* **A973** (2002) (1-2) 47-59

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Sandra Babić,** Anita Zelenika, **Jelena Macan, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Ultrasonic extraction and TLC determination of glyphosate in the spiked red soils, *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus* **70** (2005) (3) 99-103

2. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Dragana Mutavdžić, Sandra Babić**
Novi postupci priprave uzorka za određivanje organskih tvari u vodi, *Hrvatske vode* **12** (2004) (47) 115-124

3. Anita Zelenika, **Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Kromatografsko određivanje atrazina i fenarimola u tlima, *Znanstveni glasnik: časopis za prirodne i tehničke znanosti* (2004) (14) 33-48

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Sandra Babić, Danijela Ašperger, Dragana Mutavdžić, Alka Horvat**,
Determination of the veterinary antibiotics pollution in soil from agricultural sources, *Agriculture and the Environment VI - Managing Rural Diffuse Pollution, Edinburgh 5.-6. travanj 2006* / Lynda Gairns, Karen Crighton, Bill Jeffrey (ur.), Edinburgh SAC/SEPA, 2006, pp. 218-223

2. **Danijela Ašperger**, **Sandra Babić, Dragana Mutavdžić, Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
TLC determination of sulfonamides and trimethoprim, *Planar Chromatography 2005 "Milestones in Instrumental TLC"*, *Siofok 29.-31. svibanj 2005* / Sz. Nyiredy (ur.), Budakalasz, Hungary, Research Institute for Medical Plants, 2005, pp. 217-225

3. **Sandra Babić, Alka Horvat, Dragana Mutavdžić**
Optimizacija kromatografskog sustava, *Prvo međunarodno savjetovanje - Kompetentnost laboratorija 2005, Cavtat 3.-5. studeni 2005* / **Karmen Margeta** (ur.), Cavtat-Dubrovnik, CROLAB, 2005, str. 431-442

4. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Alka Horvat, Danijela Ašperger**
Sustav kvalitete u znanstveno-istraživačkom analitičkom laboratoriju, *Prvo međunarodno savjetovanje - Kompetentnost laboratorija 2005, Cavtat 3.-5. studeni 2005* / Karmen Margeta (ur.), Cavtat-Dubrovnik, CROLAB, 2005, str. 77-84

5. **Sandra Babić, Alka Horvat, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Application of genetic algorithm in the optimization of TLC separation, *Proceedings of the Internatonal Symposium on Planar Separations "Planar Chromatography 2004" In honour of Prof. Dr. S. Ebel, Višegrad 23.-25. svibanj 2004* / Sz. Nyiredy (ur.), Budakalasz, Research Institute for Medicinal Plants, 2004, pp. 203-213

6. **Dragana Mutavdžić, Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
The influence of organic matter and clay minerals on the SPE of pesticides from water, *Water and environmental management series: Young researchers 2004, Wageningen 23.-24. travanj 2004* / Piet Lens, Richard Stuetz, (ur.), Southampton, UK, IWA Publishing, 2004, pp. 203-210

7. Lidija Pozaić-Frketić, Zoran Mandić, Dubravka Pavličić
Semi-quantitative determination of impurities in the in-process control of the pantoprazole sodium synthesis by HPTLC method, *Planar Chromatography 2004, Višegrad 23.-25. svibanj 2004* / Sz. Nyiredy (ur.), Budakalasz, Research Institute for Medicinal Plants, 2004, pp. 557-564

8. Anita Zelenika, **Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Chromatographic determination of pesticides in the soils of the Neretva river valley, *1st International Symposium on Environmental Management "Environmental Management; Contribution to Solution"* / Natalija Koprivanac (ur.), Zagreb, 2003. pp. 211-220

9. **Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**, Danijela Ivanković
Application of genetic algorithm in prediction of chromatographic retention in TLC, *Proceedings of the International Symposium "Planar Chromatography Today 2002", Novo mesto 04.-06. listopad 2002* / Irena Vovk, Armin Medja (ur.), Ljubljana, National Institute of Chemistry, Ljubljana, 2002, pp. 173-181

10. **Sandra Babić, Dragana Mutavdžić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
SPE preconcentration and TLC determination of pesticides in aquatic samples, *Proceedings of the International Symposium: "Planar Chromatography Today 2002", Novo mesto 04.-06. listopad 2002* / Irena Vovk, Armin Medja (ur.), Ljubljana, National Institute of Chemistry, Ljubljana, 2002, pp. 111-121

11. Danijela Ivanković, **Alka Horvat, Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Anodic sampling for TLC analysis of Cu alloys, *Proceedings of the International Symposium "Planar Chromatography Today 2002", Novo mesto 04.-06. listopad 2002.* / Irena Vovk, Armin Medja (ur.), Ljubljana, National Institute of Chemistry, Ljubljana, 2002, pp.183-192

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

1. Anđela Hadži-Skerlev, **Alka Horvat**
Pregled instrumentalnih metoda za kemijsku karakterizaciju mineralnih izolacijskih ulja, *7. savjetovanje HO-CIGRE, Cavtat 6.-10. studeni 2005, CD-ROM* / Josip Moser i Irena Tomiša (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatski ogranak CIGRE, 2005.

2. **Marija Kaštelan-Macan, Alka Horvat**
Normizacija u analitičkom laboratoriju, *Hrvatska normizacija i srodne djelatnosti: tehničko usklađivanje na putu prema Europskoj uniji, Dubrovnik, Cavtat, 10.-12. travanj 2003.* / Jure Radić (ur.), Zagreb, HDGK, 2003, str. 171-178

3. **Dragana Mutavdžić, Sandra Babić, Marija Kaštelan-Macan**
Priprava uzoraka za kromatografsku analizu pesticida u vodama, *Zbornik radova 3. Hrvatske konferencije o vodama: Hrvatske vode u 21. stoljeću, Osijek 28.-31. svibanj 2003* / Dragutin Gereš (ur.), Osijek, Hrvatske vode, 2003, str. 401-407

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. Željka Zgorelec
Utjecaj gnojidbe i biljnog pokrova na gubitak dušika s vodom iz tla: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog Inženjerstva i tehnologije, 12.05.2006., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

2. Jadranka Barešić
Primjena tekućinskog scintilacijskog brojača u metodi datiranja radioaktivnim ugljikom ^{14}C: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 21.01.2005., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

3. **Dragana Mutavdžić**
Priprava kromatografskog uzorka pesticida ekstrakcijom čvrstom fazom: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 10.02.2004., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

4. Tanja Tomić
Kromatografsko praćenje ekoloških pokazatelja naftnih produkata: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 21.06.2004., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

5. **Sandra Babić**
Primjena genetičkog algoritma u optimalizaciji kromatografskoga sustava: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.12.2003., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

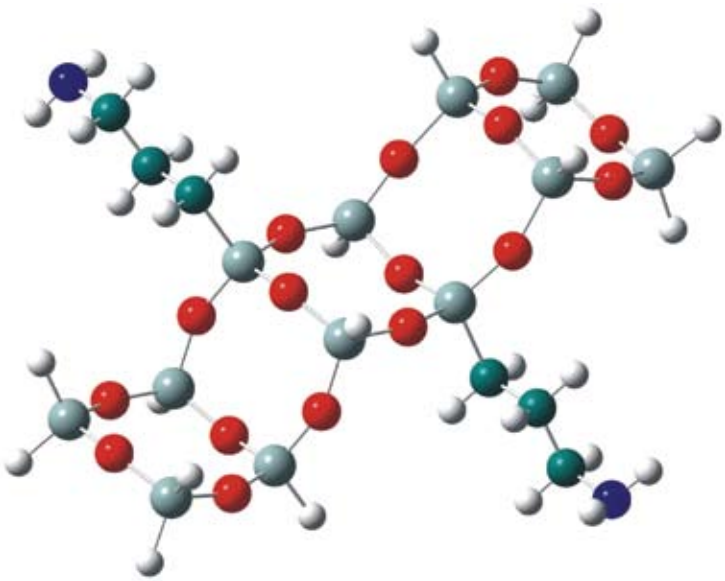
6. **Danijela Ivanković**
Anodno uzorkovanje slitina za kromatografsku analizu: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 28.02.2003., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

7. Anita Zelenika
Kromatografsko određivanje pesticida u tlima doline rijeke Neretve: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 03.07.2003., voditelj **Marija Kaštelan-Macan**

PRIRODNE ZNANOSTI
Fizika

NATURAL SCIENCES
Physics

0125 007



Si-O-Si ljestvasta struktura sa dva aminopropilna lančića.
Si-O-Si ladder structure with two aminopropyl chains.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Vesna Volovšek 01 4597 135 / volovsek@fkit.hr
Zavod za fiziku

SURADNICI

Vladimir Dananić
Iva Movre Šapić

VANJSKI SURADNICI

Lahorija Bistričić
(Fakultet elektrotehnike i računarstva, Zagreb)

OPIS PROJEKTA

Suvremena istraživanja u fizici čvrstog stanja velikim su dijelom usmjerena na proučavanje svojstava neuređenih i djelomično uređenih sustava. Rješenja za mnoge zahtjevne tehnološke probleme temelje se na poznavanju fizikalnih svojstava materijala, kao što su polimeri, tekući kristali i različite vrste stakla. Napredak u primjeni navedenih materijala posljedica je boljeg razumijevanja povezanosti njihovog makroskopskog ponašanja s mikroskopskim molekulskim svojstvima. U našim smo istraživanjima određivali strukturu i dinamiku polimernih materijala kombinirajući eksperimentalni i teorijski pristup. Eksperimentalnu osnovu činile su vibracijske spektroskopije, Ramanova i infracrvena. Vibracijske spektre analizirali smo računanjem dinamike slobodne molekule. Taj nam je račun omogućio određivanje karakterističnih vrpci i transferabilnog polja sila pojedinih podjedinica. Analizom utjecaja vanjskih parametara kao što su temperatura i udio aditiva na vibracijske spektre kompozita određena su međudjelovanja koja su na molekulskoj razini odgovorna za opažena makroskopska svojstva.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
molekulska dinamika, karakteristične vibracije, polimeri, temperaturna ovisnost.

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

1. Određeno je potencijalno polje i asignirani su vibracijski spektri kristala 4,4´-dibromobenzofenona. Neobično temperaturno ponašanje nekih niskofrekventnih vibracija objašnjeno je "*dephasing*" relaksacijskim procesima.
2. Napravljena je interpretacija unutarmolekulskih vibracija 2-adamantanona analizom normalnih koordinata DFT metodom, korištenjem 6-31G(d,p) skupa funkcija.
3. Ramanskim raspršenjem istraživan je tanki film molekula adamantana. Temperaturno ponašanje Boseove vrpce ukazuje na postepeni prijelaz iz amorfne u uređenu fazu.
4. Proučavao se utjecaj nanopunila na promjenu strukture i svojstava kompozita punjenih netretiranim kalcij karbonatom u polivinilacetatnoj i poliuretanskoj matrici. Također je istraživan utjecaj površinske obrade nanopunila na mehanička svojstva kompozita.
5. Ispitivanjem konformacijske stabilnosti aminopropilsilantriola utvrđeno je postojanje dvaju enantiomera. Interpretacija unutarmolekulskog vibracijskog gibanja provedena je analizom normalnih koordinata na osnovi DFT potencijalnog polja izračunatog sa B3LYP funkcionalom i 6-31G(d,p) baznim setom funkcija.
6. Vibracijskim metodama istraživan je utjecaj vanjskih uvjeta (temperatura, UV zračenje, podloga) na konačnu strukturu polimeriziranog aminopropilsilantriola.
7. Istraživano je temperaturno ponašanje niskofrekventnih, polariziranih Ramanovih spektara tankog sloja poli-aminopropilsilantriola na PVC podlozi. Analizom Boseove vrpce zaključeno je da tanki sloj ima ljestvastu strukturu s uređenjem srednjeg dosega koja ne ovisi o temperaturi.
8. Ispitivana je konformacijska stabilnost gama-aminopropiltrietoksisilana i njegova vibracijska dinamika. Dobiveni rezultati ukazuju na postojanje sedam stabilnih konformacija promatranog spoja.
9. DFT metodom i vibracijskim spektroskopijama istraživana je polimerna struktura aminopropilsiloksana. Komparativna analiza ukazuje na stvaranje ljestvaste, slojevite strukture s uređenjem srednjeg dosega. Također je istraživan utjecaj molekula vode na stabilnost promatranog spoja.

+385 1 4597 135 / volovsek@fkit.hr
Vesna Volovšek
Department of Physics

Principal investigator

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Solid state physics is in the last two decades greately interested in exploring disordered and partially ordered systems and their properties. Solutions for many demanding technological problems are based on our knowledge of physical properties of materials like polymers, liquid crystals and different kinds of glasses. Progress in application of mentioned materials is a consequence of a better understanding of relationships between their macroscopic behavior and microscopic molecular properties. In our investigations we determine the structure and dynamics of polymer materials by combining experimental and theoretical approaches. The experimental basis consists of vibrational spectroscopy, Raman's and IR. The vibrational spectra are analyzed by dynamic calculation of a free molecule. Vibrational spectroscopy is a suitable method for these investigations since each band in the spectra represents an intrinsic probe of a particular region of a molecule. Vibrational dynamics calculations would enable us to determine the characteristic bands for individual subunits. Since the physical properties of complex molecular systems change under the influence of external parameters (temperature, pressure, ageing, additive content), the knowledge of characteristic bands would make possible the microscopic desription of the observed behavior.

KEY WORDS
molecular dynamics, characteristic vibrations, polymer, temperature dependence

PROGRESS SUMMARY

1. The valence force field and vibrational spectra of 4,4'-dibromobenzophenone were determined. Unusual temperature behavior of some low-frequency bands was explained by dephasing relaxation processes.
2. The interpretation of intermolecular vibrations of 2-adamantanone has been made by DFT calculation using 6-31G(d,p) basis set.
3. Thin film of adamantane molecules has been investigated. Temperature behaviour of Bose band indicates a gradual transition from amorphous to crystal phase.
4. The influence of nanofiller on the structure and properties of composites filled with untreated $CaCO_3$ in PVAc and PU matrix was investigated. The influence of the surface pretreatment of nanoparticles on the mechanical properties of composites was also studied.
5. Examination of the conformational stability of aminopropylsilanetriol confirmed the existence of two enantiomers. The interpretation of the intermolecular vibrations was realized by normal coordinate analysis based on DFT potentional, calculated by B3LYP functional and 6-31G(d,p) basis set.
6. Vibrational methods were used to investigate the influence of the external parameters (temperature, UV radiation, surface) in the final structure of polymerized aminopropylsilanetriol.
7. Temperature behaviour of the low-frequency polarized Raman spectra of thin poly-aminopropylsilanetriol layer was studied. Bose band analysis revealed the ladder structure of middle range order which does not depend on the temperature.
8. The conformational stability and vibrational dynamics of gamma-aminopropyl triethoxysilane was investigated. The results show the existence of seven stable conformations of this compound.
9. DFT method along with the vibrational analysis was used to investigate the polymer structure of aminopropylsiloxane. Comparative study suggests the forming of the layered ladder structure of a middle-range order.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Vladimir Dananić
Iva Movre Šapić

CONSULTANTS

Lahorija Bistričić
(Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, Zagreb)

UDŽBENICI I SKRIPTA ..... TEXTBOOKS AND SCRIPTS

1. Višnja Henč-Bartolić, Lahorija Bistričić
Predavanja i auditorne vježbe iz fizike lasera / Neven Elezović (ur.), Zagreb, Element, 2003.

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. Lahorija Bistričić, **Vesna Volovšek, Vladimir Dananić, Iva Movre Šapić**
Conformational stability and vibrations of aminopropylsilanol molecule, *Spectrochimica Acta* **A64** (2006) 327-337

2. Lahorija Bistričić, Goran Baranović, Saša Ilijić
Raman study of structural relaxation and boson peak in amorphous film of adamantane, *Spectrochimica Acta* **A61** (2005) 1537-1546

3. **Vjera Lopac, Iva Movre**, Ivana Mrkonjić, Danko Radić
Chaotic properties of the elliptical stadium billiard, *Progress of Theoretical Physics Supplement* 150 (2003) 371-375

4. Mile Baće, Saša Ilijić, Zoran Narančić, Lahorija Bistričić
The envelope of projectile trajectories, *European Journal of Physics* **23** (2002) 637-642

5. Lahorija Bistričić, Ljupčo Pejov, Goran Baranović
A density-functional analysis of Raman and IR spectra of 2-adamantanone, *Journal of Molecular Structure Theochemistry* **594** (2002) 79-88

6. **Vesna Volovšek**, Lahorija Bistričić, Davor Kirin, Goran Baranović
Low-wavenumber lattice vibrations and dynamics of 4,4'-dibromobenzophenone, *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* **33** (2002) (10) 761-768

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. Lahorija Bistričić, **Vesna Volovšek, Vladimir Dananić, Mirela Leskovac**
Density functional study of gamma-aminopropyltriethoxysilane, *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* **28** (2006) 131-134

2. **Vesna Volovšek**, Lahorija Bistričić, Krešimir Furić, **Vladimir Dananić, Iva Movre Šapić**
Temperature dependence of polarized low wavenumber raman spectra of aminopropylsilanetriol polymer, *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* **28** (2006) 135-138

3. **Mirela Leskovac, Vera Kovačević, Sanja Lučić Blagojević, Domagoj Vrsaljko, Vesna Volovšek**
Pre-treatment of $CaCO_3$ nanofiller by irradiation in the presence of vinyl monomers for the preparation of poly(vinyl acetate) composites, *e-Polymers* **033** (2004) 1-13

4. **Sanja Lučić Blagojević, Vera Kovačević, Mirela Leskovac, Domagoj Vrsaljko, Vesna Volovšek**, Christoph Nover
Silane pre-treatment of calcium carbonate nanofillers for polyurethane composites, e-*Polymers* **036** (2004) 1-14

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Vesna Volovšek,** Lahorija Bistričić
Vibrational relaxation in 4, 4´-dibromobenzophenone crystal, *Proceedings of XVIIIth International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy, Budimpešta 25.-30. kolovoz 2002* / Janos Mink, György Jalsovszky, Gabor Keresztury (ur.), Budimpešta, John Wiley & Sons, 2002, pp. 141-142

OSTALI RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA ..... OTHER CONFERENCE PAPERS

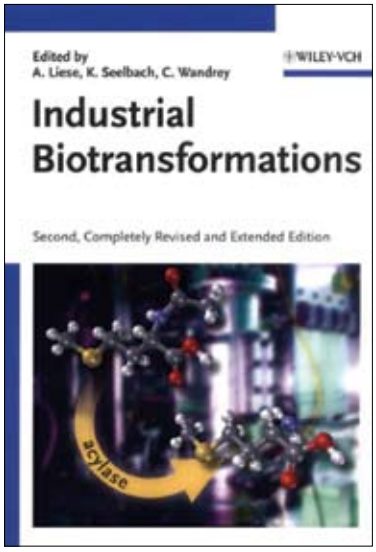
1. Mile Baće, Lahorija Bistričić
Teslin trafo i Kirlianova fotografija, *Zbornik 22. ljetne škole mladih fizičara Hrvatskog fizikalnog društva – Teslino nasljeđe u fizici, Labin 18-24. lipanj 2006* / Ticijana Ban (ur.), Zagreb, Hrvatsko fizikalno društvo, 2006, str. 26-35

2. **Vera Kovačević, Sanja Lučić-Blagojević, Mirela Leskovac, Domagoj Vrsaljko, Vesna Volovšek**
Promjena svojstava polimernih materijala dodatkom nanopunila, *Polimerni materijali i dodaci polimerima, Zagreb 14-15. prosinac 2002* / Igor Čatić, Maja Runjić-Sokele *(ur.),* Zagreb, Društvo za plastiku i gumu, Zagreb, 2002, str. 8-15

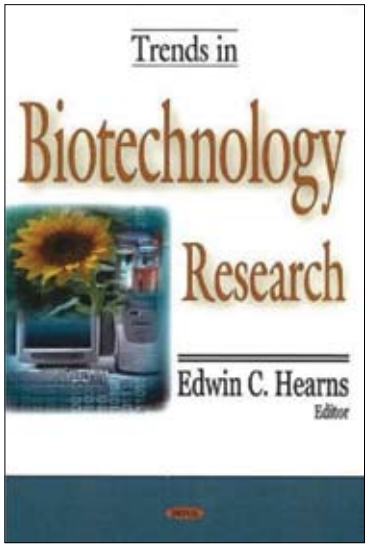
BIOTEHNIČKE ZNANOSTI
Biotehnologija

BIOTECHNICAL SCIENCES
Biotechnology

0125 021



Knjiga / Book
Industrial Biotransformations



Knjiga / Book
Trends in Biotechnology Research

Enzimski membranski reaktor.
Membrane enzyme reactor.

GLAVNI ISTRAŽIVAČ

Đurđa Vasić-Rački 01 4597 104 / dvracki@fkit.hr
Zavod za reakcijsko inženjerstvo i katalizu

SURADNICI

Bruno Zelić
Ana Vrsalović Presečki
Zvjezdana Findrik

OPIS PROJEKTA

Cilj istraživanja na projektu je bio razvoj industrijski zanimljivih biotransformacija koje kataliziraju stereospecifični biokatalizatori, koji za svoje katalitičko djelovanje trebaju koenzim, uz: a) primjenu jeftinijih enzima za regeneraciju koenzima pri provedbi oksido-redukcija kataliziranih s pročišćenim enzimima kao biokatalizatorima; b) primjenu enzimskog sustava za regeneraciju koenzima u cijelim stanicama pekarskog kvasca za provedbu industrijski zanimljivih oksido-redukcija kataliziranih enzimima u cijelim stanicama.
Svrha istraživanja je bila, pri steroselektivnim oksido-redukcijama (redukcija 2-keto-kiselina, redukcija ketona) koje su temelj potencijalno industrijski zanimljivih biotransformacija, pronaći optimalan oblik biokatalizatora, sustav za regeneraciju koenzima, reakcijski medij, te način i uvjete provedbe procesa, zbog toga što su dosadašnja istraživanja pokazala da su biotransformacije pri blagim uvjetima s netoksičnim i obnovljivim biokatalizatorima, uz uporabu jeftinijih i obnovljivih sirovina, te stereoselektivne i potpune konverzije, alternativa u kemijskoj, farmaceutskoj i industriji agrokemikalija s obzirom na ekonomičnost i zaštitu okoliša.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI
biokatalizatori, biotransformacije, enzimi, koenzimi, metodologija kemijskog inženjerstva

>> POSTIGNUTI REZULTATI

Razvijen je integralni bioproces oksidacije glukoze u pirogrožđanu kiselinu u cijelim stanicama genetski modificirane *E. coli*. Rezultati istraživanja objavljeni su kao poglavlje u knjizi, te u pet radova. Metodologija kemijskog inženjerstva koja je korištena pri razvoju mikrobioloških procesa prikazana je u stručnom radu objavljenom u domaćem časopisu i time je popularizirano ovo veoma zanimljivo područje u nas. Metodologija kemijskog inženjerstva, upotrijebljena pri razvoju mikrobioloških procesa, primijenjena je na izolaciju prirodnih spojeva pirogrožđane i ružmarinske kiseline. Modelirani su bio-separacijski i bio-transformacijski procesi.
Razvijen je proces dobivanja alkohol dehidrogenaze u cijelim stanicama kvasca. S pročišćenim enzimom alkohol dehidrogenaze iz *Thermoanaerobacter* sp. razvijen je proces dobivanja enantio-selektivnog alkohola (S-feniletanola) iz ketona.
Optimirani su početni uvjeti redukcije 3,4-dihidroksifenil pirogrožđane kiseline.
Istraživane su reakcije oksidacije optički čistih aminokiselina s enantioselektivnim oksidazama aminokiselina. Ispitana je mogućnost sinteze enantiomerno čistih aminokiselina u reakciji kataliziranoj s novom oksidazom D-aminokiselina iz *Arthrobacter protophormiae*. Optimirana je reakcija hidratacije fumarne kiseline s pročišćenom fumarazom i fumarazom u cijelim permeabiliziranim stanicama kvasca. Provedena su istraživanja liaza u suradnji s Institutom za biotehnologiju Istraživačkog centra u Jülichu u kojima je primijenjena metodologija kemijskog inženjerstva. Ova metodologija je prikazana u još nekoliko radova. Metode regeneracije koenzima u enzimskim reakcijama oksido-redukcija su prikazane u monografskoj seriji koju izdaje Springer: "Advances in Bioengineering and Biotechnology". Napisano je jedno potpuno prerađeno poglavlje u drugom izdanju knjige o biotransformacijama pri blagim uvjetima s regio- i enantioselektivnim biokatalizatorima koje su ekološka i ekonomska alternativa u kemijskoj, farmaceutskoj i agrokemijskoj industriji, jer mogu pojednostavniti proizvodne procese i učiniti ih ekonomski atraktivnijim i prihvatljivim za okoliš. Održano je nekoliko pozvanih predavanja na domaćim i međunarodnim skupovima.
Rezultati istraživanja su predloženi kao podloga za razvojni projekt proizvodnje kiralnih alkohola, pročićenog enzima alkohol dehidrogenaze i optički čiste jabučne kiseline, koji se može ponuditi malim poduzetnicima. Ovaj je prijedlog nagrađen 2004. od Srednjeeuropske inicijative.

+385 1 4597 104 / dvracki@fkit.hr **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Department of Chemical Reaction Engineering and Catalysis

Principal investigator

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Bruno Zelić
Ana Vrsalović Presečki
Zvjezdana Findrik

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The goal of the project "Biocatalysts and biotransformations" was to demonstrate two main technologies for industrially interesting biotransformations using sterospecific biocatalysts: oxidoreductases – dehydrogenases. These enzymes need coenzyme regeneration: a) first, a technology based on the use of isolated enzymes with coenzyme regeneration. b) second, a technology based on the use of enzymes in the whole cells of baker's yeast.
The purpose of the project was to find the optimal form of biocatalyst, suitable system of coenzyme regeneration, suitable reaction media and optimal process conditions in industrially interesting biotransformations. The biotransformations at mild conditions with highly regio- and enantioselective biocatalysts are a green and economical alternative in chemical, pharmaceutical and agrochemical industry.

KEY WORDS
biocatalysts, biotransformations, enzymes, coenzymes, methodology of chemical engineering

PROGRESS SUMMARY

The integrated bioprocess for *Escherichia coli* based pyruvate production from glucose was developed. The results were published in a book chapter and five papers. The methodology of chemical engineering used in the development of microbiological process was published in the professional paper.
The methodology of chemical engineering used in the development of microbial process was applied in the processes of isolation of natural compounds, like pyruvic acid and rosmarinic acid. Bio-separation processes as well as biotransformations were modelled.
The alcohol dehydrogenase production in baker's yeast was developed. The acetophenone reduction catalyzed by isolated alcohol dehydrogenase from *Thermoanaerobacter sp*. was developed.
The optimization of the initial conditions in (R)-(+)-3,4-dihydroxyphenyllactic acid production catalyzed with D-lactate dehydrogenase from *Lactobacillus leishmannii* using genetic algorithm was performed.
The oxidation of amino acid by enantioselective amino acid oxidases was investigated.
The hydratation of fumaric acid catalysed by isolated fumarase and fumarase in the permeabilized cells of commercial *Saccharomyces* sp. strain was optimized.
In the cooperation with the Institute of biotechnology, Research Centre Jüelich, the reaction catalyzed by lyase was investigated. The methodology of chemical engineering was applied. This methodology was published in some other papers.
The methods of coenzyme regeneration were described and published in Springer series: "Advances in Bioengineering and Biotechnology".
Biotransformations at mild conditions with regio- and enantioselective biocatalysts are an ecological and economical alternative in chemical, pharmaceutical, and agro-chemical industry. They can simplify the production process and make it economically attractive and environmentally friendly. A chapter in the book "Industrial biotransformation" on this subject was published. Some invited lectures at national as well as international meetings were also delivered.
Some results of the investigations were proposed for the project of production of chiral alcohols, isolated enzyme alcohol dehydrogenase and L-malic acid. The project proposal was awarded by the Central European Initiative.

POGLAVLJA U KNJIZI ..... BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
History of industrial biotransformations – dreams and realities, *Industrial Biotransformations* / Andreas Liese, Karsten Seelbach, Christian Wandrey (ur.), Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2006, str. 1-36

2. **Bruno Zelić, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Process development for *Escherichia coli* based pyruvate production, *Trends in Biotechnology Research* / Edwin C. Hearns (ur.), Hauppauge NY, Nova Science Publishers, Inc, 2006, str. 155-180

ZNANSTVENI RADOVI U CC ČASOPISIMA ..... SCIENTIFIC PAPERS IN CC JOURNALS

1. **Zvjezdana Findrik**, Birgit Geueke, Werner Hummel, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modelling of L-DOPA enzymatic oxidation catalyzed by L-amino acid oxidases from *Crotalus adamanteus* and *Rhodococcus opacus*, *Biochemical Engineering Journal* **27** (2006) (3) 275-286

2. Falk Hildebrand, Sven Kühl, Martina Pohl, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Michael Müller, Christian Wandrey, Stephan Lütz
The production of (R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenyl-propan-1-one derivatives by benzaldehyde lyase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* in a continuously operated membrane reactor, *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* **95** (2006) 1-28

3. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki**, **Zvjezdana Findrik**, **Bruno Zelić**
Modeling of the biotransformation processes, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **20** (2006) (3) 227-241

4. **Bruno Zelić, Nenad Bolf, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modeling of the pyruvate production with *Escherichia coli*: Comparison of mechanistic and neural network-based models, *Bioprocess and Biosystem Engineering* **29** (2006) (1) 39-47

5. Arno P. Biwer, Pascal T. Zubert, **Bruno Zelić**, Tanja Gerharz, Klaus Bellmann, Elmar Heinzle
Modeling and analysis of a new process for pyruvate production, *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* **44** (2005) (9) 3124-3133

6. **Zvjezdana Findrik**, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Stephan Lütz, Thomas Daußmann, Christian Wandrey
Kinetic modeling of acetophenone reduction catalyzed by alcohol dehydrogenase from *Thermoanaerobacter sp.*, *Biotechnology letters* **27** (2005) (15) 1087-1095

7. **Zvjezdana Findrik**, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Mateja Primožič, Maja Habulin, Željko Knez
Enzymatic activity of L-amino acid oxidase from snake venom *Crotalus adamanteus* in supercritical CO_2, *Biocatalysis and Biotransformations* **23** (2005) (5) 315-321

8. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki**, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modelling of the alcohol dehydrogenase production in baker's yeast, *Process Biochemistry*. **40** (2005) (8) 2781-2791

9. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Production of L-malic acid by permeabilized cells of commercial *Saccharomyces sp*. strain, *Biotechnology Letters* **27** (2005) (23-24) 1835-1839

10. Rolf Wichmann, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Cofactor regeneration at lab scale, *Advances in Biochemical Engineereing/Biotechnology* **92** (2005) 225-260

11. **Bruno Zelić,** Majda Hadolin, Davorin Bauman, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Recovery and purification of rosmarinic acid from rosemary using electrodialysis, *Acta Chimica Slovenica* **52** (2005) (2) 126-130

12. **Bruno Zelić, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Process development and modeling of pyruvate recovery from model solution and fermentation broth, *Desalination* **174** (2005) (3) 267-276

13. **Bruno Zelić**, Srđan Gostović, Kai Vuorilehto, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački,** Ralf Takors
Process strategies to enhance pyruvate production with recombinant *Escherichia coli*: From repetitive fed-batch to in situ product recovery with fully integrated electrodialysis, *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* **85** (2004) (6) 638-646

14. **Bruno Zelić, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Christian Wandrey, Ralf Takors
Modeling of the pyruvate production with *Escherichia coli* in a fed-batch bioreactor, *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* **26** (2004) (4) 249-258

15. **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, J.Bongs, U. Schoerken, G.A. Sprenger, Andreas Liese
Modeling of reaction kinetics for reactor selection in the case of L-erythrulose synthesis, *Bioprocess Biosystem Engineering* **25** (2003) (5) 285-290

16. **Bruno Zelić**, Tanja Gerharz, Michael Bott, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Christian Wandrey, Ralf Takors
Fed-batch process for pyruvate production by recombinant *Escherichia coli* YYC202 strain, *Chemical Engineering and Technology, Engineering in Life Sciences* **3** (2003) (7) 299-305

RADOVI U OSTALIM ČASOPISIMA ..... PAPERS IN OTHER JOURNALS

1. **Bruno Zelić,** Nediljko Pavlović, Vladimir Delić, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Optimization of pH and temperature in the process of bioconversion of glucose to 2,5-diketo-d-gluconic acid, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quaterly* **16** (2002) (1) 7-11

2. **Bruno Zelić**, Boris Nesek
Mathematical modeling of size exclusion chromatography, *Engineering in Life Sciences* **6** (2006) (2) 163-169

3. **Zvjezdana Findrik**, Mirela Poljanac, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modelling and optimization of the (R)-(+)-3,4-dihydroxyphenyllactic acid production catalyzed with d-lactate dehydrogenase from *Lactobacillus leishmannii* using genetic algorithm, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **19** (2005) (4) 351-358

4. **Zvjezdana Findrik**, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Birgit Geueke, Mutlu Kuzu, Werner Hummel
Kinetic modelling of amino acid oxidation catalyzed by new d-amino acid oxidase from *Arthrobacter protophormiae*, *Engineering in Life Sciences* **5** (2005) (6) 550-555

5. **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
The novel technologies for the use of biocatalysts and biotransformations, *Annual 2005 of the Croatian Academy of Engineering* **2** (2005) 193-202

6. **Bruno Zelić**, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Primjena metodologije kemijskog inženjerstva u razvoju bioprocesa, *Kemija u industriji* **54** (2005) (5) 241-254

7. **Zvjezdana Findrik, Bruno Zelić**, Stjepan Bogdan, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Model-based and experimental optimization using genetic algorithm, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **18** (2004) (2) 105-116

8. **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Udo Kragl, Andreas Liese
Benefits of enzyme kinetics modelling, *Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Quarterly* **17** (2003) (1) 7-18

RADOVI U ZBORNICIMA SKUPOVA S MEĐUNARODNOM RECENZIJOM ..... CONFERENCE PAPERS WITH INTERNATIONAL PEER-REVIEW

1. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modelling of the alcohol dehydrogenase production in baker's yeast, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prag 22.-26. kolovoz 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prague, Czech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

2. Dubravka Maretić, Stjepan Bogdan, **Đurđa Vasić-Rački, Bruno Zelić**
Mathematical modeling of continuous enzyme extraction by aqueous two-phase system, *16th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prag 22.-26. kolovoz 2004, CD-ROM* / Jan Novosad (ur.), Prague, Czech Society of Chemical Engineering, 2004.

3. **Zvjezdana Findrik, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**, Majda Hadolin, Davor Bauman
The enzymatic synthesis of keto-DOPA, *Proceedings "Slovenski kemijski dnevi 2003"*, *Maribor 25.-26. rujan 2003,* CD-ROM, Maribor, Slovensko kemijsko društvo, 2003.

4. **Ana Vrsalović, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Modelling of the alcohol dehydrogenase production in baker´s yeast cultivation, *Proceedings "Slovenski kemijski dnevi 2003", Maribor 25.-26. rujan 2003, CD-ROM,* Maribor, Slovensko kemijsko društvo, 2003.

5. **Bruno Zelić, Đurđa Vasić-Rački**
Recovery of pyruvic acid from fermentation broth: Process development and modeling / *Proceedings "Slovenski kemijski dnevi 2003"*, *Maribor 25.-26. rujan 2003, CD-ROM*, Maribor, Slovensko kemijsko društvo, 2003.

DISERTACIJE I MAGISTARSKI RADOVI ..... DISSERTATIONS, MASTER THESES

1. **Zvjezdana Findrik**
Studij reakcija kataliziranih oksidazama aminokiselina: *disertacija,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.10.2006., voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

2. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki**
Studij fumaraze i alkohol dehidrogenaze u biotransformacijama: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 19.10.2006., voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

3. **Zvjezdana Findrik**
Biokatalitička oksidacija L-DOPE: magistarski rad, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 30.06.2004., voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

4. Mirela Poljanac
Optimiranje biokatalitičke sinteze hidroksi-dope: *magistarski rad,* Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 09.11.2004., voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

5. **Ana Vrsalović Presečki**
Studij procesa pridobivanja enzima u rastućim stanicama pekarskog kvasca: *magistarski rad*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.11.2003., voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

6. **Bruno Zelić**
Study of the process development for *Escherichia coli* based pyruvate production: *disertacija*, Zagreb, Fakultet kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 11.07.2003, voditelj **Đurđa Vasić-Rački**

OSTALE VRSTE RADOVA ..... OTHER PAPERS

1. **Bruno Zelić**
Study of the process development for *Escherichia coli* based pyruvate production, 2004. (*izvješće*)

PATENTI ..... PATENTS

1. Tanja Gerharz, **Bruno Zelić**, Ralf Takors, Michael Bott
Verfahren sowie Mikroorganismen zur mikrobiellen Herstellung von Pyruvat aus Kohlenhydraten sowie Alkoholen.
Hrvatski patentni glasnik (2002)

PRILOZI APPENDICES

NAGRADE I PRIZNANJA DJELATNICIMA (2002. - 2006.)

1. **Mr. sc. BRUNO ZELIĆ**
   Nagrada Hrvatskog društva kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa mladom kemijskom inženjeru za 2002.

2. **Prof. dr. sc. RAJKA BUDIN** i
   prof. dr. sc. ALKA MIHELIĆ-BOGDANIĆ
   Godišnja nagrada "Josip Juraj Strossmayer" za 2002.

3. **Prof. dr. sc. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI**
   Zlatna plaketa Senata Univerziteta u Mariboru, 2003.

4. **Prof. dr. sc. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC**
   Nagrada EMAT-a – 1. međunarodnog sajma zaštite okoliša, ekotehnologije i komunalne opreme za organizaciju I. međunarodnog simpozija za upravljanje okolišom, SEM-2003.

5. **Prof. dr. sc. LJERKA DUIĆ**
   Nagrada "Franjo Hanaman" za 2004.

6. **Prof. dr. sc. MARIJA KAŠTELAN-MACAN**
   Nagrada "Fran Bošnjaković" za 2004.

7. **Prof. dr. sc. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI**
   Nagrada Central Europen Initiative (CEI) za projekt "Production of bioproducts with high purity including biocatalysis and downstream processing", 2004.

8. **Mr. sc. HELENA OTMAČIĆ**
   Nagrada Hrvatskog društva kemijskih inženjera i tehnologa mladom kemijskom inženjeru za 2004.

9. **Dr. sc. NIKOLA BASARIĆ**
   Nagrada "Vladimir Prelog" za organsku kemiju za 2004.

10. **Prof. dr. sc. ŠTEFICA CERJAN STEFANOVIĆ** i
    prof. dr. sc. MARIJA KAŠTELAN-MACAN
    Nagrada "Franjo Hanaman" djelatnicama Fakulteta kemijskog inženjerstva i tehnologije, 2005.

11. **Prof. dr. sc. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC**
    Posebno priznanje rektorice prigodom proslave Dana Sveučilišta, 2005.

12. **Prof. dr. sc. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI**
    Državna nagrada za znanost za 2005. u području biotehničkih znanosti

13. **Prof. dr. sc. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI**
    Godišnje priznanje za poticanje međunarodne suradnje Sveučilišta u Zagrebu u ak. god. 2005./2006.

14. **Prof. dr. sc. MARIN HRASTE**
    izabran za redovitog člana Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u 2006.

15. **Prof. dr. sc. ZORAN GOMZI**
    Nagrada "Fran Bošnjaković" za 2006.

16. **Prof. dr. sc. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC**
    Državna nagrada za znanost za 2006. u području tehničkih znanosti

17. **Dr. sc. JELENA MACAN**
    Državna nagrada za znanost za 2006. – mladim mladim znanstvenicima u području tehničkih znanosti

18. **Dr. sc. ZVJEZDANA FINDRIK**
    Državna nagrada za znanost za 2006. – mladim znanstvenicima u području biotehničkih znanosti

19. **DRAGANA VIDAKOVIĆ, dipl. inž.**
    Nagrada Hrvatskog kulturnog društva Napredak u povodu 100. obljetnice rođenja nobelovca dr. Vladimira Preloga, 2006.

LIST OF HONORS AND AWARDS (2002 - 2006)

1. **BRUNO ZELIĆ, M.Sc.**
   Annual Award of the Croatian Society of Chemical Engineers for junior chemical engineers – 2002

2. **Prof. RAJKA BUDIN, Ph.D.** and
   Prof. ALKA MIHELIĆ-BOGDANIĆ, Ph.D.
   Annual Award "Josip Juraj Strossmayer" of the Zagreb Fair and Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts for the best scientific publications in Croatian language – 2002

3. **Prof. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI, Ph.D.**
   Golden Medal of the Senate of University of Maribor, Slovenia – 2003

4. **Prof. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC, Ph.D.**
   Award of the International Environment Protection, Eco-Technology and Municipal Equipment Fair – for the organization of the 1st International Symposium on Environmental Management – 2003

5. **Prof. LJERKA DUIĆ, Ph.D.**
   "Franjo Hanaman" Award of the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology of the University of Zagreb – for the promotion of Alma Mater – 2004

6. **Prof. MARIJA KAŠTELAN-MACAN, Ph.D.**
   "Fran Bošnjaković" Award of the University of Zagreb for the scientific achievements, promotion of the profession and education of junior scientists in the field of technical sciences – 2004

7. **Prof. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI, Ph.D.**
   Award of the Central European Initiative for the project "Production of bioproducts with high purity including biocatalysis and downstream processing" – 2004

8. **HELENA OTMAČIĆ, M.Sc.**
   Annual Award of the Croatian Society of Chemical Engineers for junior chemical engineers – 2004

9. **NIKOLA BASARIĆ, Ph.D.**
   Annual Award "Vladimir Prelog" of the Croatian Chemical Society and Pliva pharmaceuticals for the scientific achievements in organic chemistry – 2004

10. **Prof. ŠTEFICA CERJAN STEFANOVIĆ, Ph.D.**
    and
    Prof. MARIJA KAŠTELAN-MACAN, Ph.D.
    "Franjo Hanaman" Award of the Faculty of Chemical Engineering and Technology of the University of Zagreb – for the promotion of Alma Mater – 2005

11. **Prof. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC, Ph.D.**
    Special Award of the Rector of University of Zagreb given on the University Day Celebration – 2005

12. **Prof. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI, Ph.D.**
    Annual State Award for Science in the field of biotechnical sciences – 2005

13. **Prof. ĐURĐA VASIĆ-RAČKI, Ph.D.**
    Annual University Award for the promotion of international cooperation of the University of Zagreb – 2005/6

14. **Prof. MARIN HRASTE, Ph.D.**
    Elected the Full Member of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts – 2006

15. **Prof. ZORAN GOMZI, Ph.D.**
    "Fran Bošnjaković" Award of the University of Zagreb for the scientific achievements, promotion of the profession and education of junior scientists in the field of technical sciences – 2006

16. **Prof. NATALIJA KOPRIVANAC, Ph.D.**
    Annual State Award for Science in the field of technical sciences – 2006

17. **JELENA MACAN, Ph.D.**
    Annual State Award for Science (junior scientists) in the field of technical sciences – 2006

18. **ZVJEZDANA FINDRIK, Ph.D.**
    Annual State Award for Science (junior scientists) in the field of biotechnical sciences – 2006

19. **DRAGANA VIDAKOVIĆ, B.Sc.**
    Award of the Croatian Cultural Society "Napredak" – given on the 100th birth anniversary of the Croatian Nobel Prize winner Vladimir Prelog – 2006

POPIS UMIROVLJENIH ISTRAŽIVAČA / LIST OF RETIRED RESEARCHERS

Prof. dr. sc. EMIR HODŽIĆ	30.09.2002.
Prof. dr. sc. BRANKO KUNST	30.09.2002.
Prof. dr. sc. MATE STRUNJE	30.09.2002.
Dr. sc. BOŽICA PINTARIĆ	30.12.2002.
Dr. sc. ALOJZ CAHARIJA	30.12.2003.
Mr. sc. PETAR GORAN	30.09.2004.
Prof. dr. sc. ZVONIMIR JANOVIĆ	30.09.2004.
Prof. dr. sc. ŽELJKO BAJZA	22.02.2005.
Prof. dr. sc. LJERKA DUIĆ	30.09.2005.
Prof. dr. sc. ZVONIMIR ŠOLJIĆ	30.09.2005.
Prof. dr. sc. JURAJ BOŽIČEVIĆ	30.09.2006.

POPIS TRENUTNIH PROJEKATA, 2007. / LIST OF CURRENT PROJECTS, 2007

Šifra projekta / **Project code**	**Glavni istraživač** / **Principal Investigator**	**Naziv projekta** / **Project Title**
125-0000000-1970	**Lucija Foglar**	Primjena biološke imobilizacije za uklanjanje nitrata iz površinskih voda / Application of biological immobilization for nitrate removal from surface water
125-0821504-1976	**Zlata Hrnjak-Murgić**	Istraživanje, razvoj i ocjena polimernih kompozita za primjenu u građevinarstvu / Research, development and evaluation of polym. composites for use in civil engineering
125-0822161-2982	**Sanja Martinez**	Inhibicija korozije prirodnim spojevima: od molekulskih modela do primjene / Inhibiting corrosion by nature derived compunds: from molecular scale models to application
125-1251936-1964	**Nenad Bolf**	Softverski senzori i analizatori za motrenje i vođenje procesa / Soft sensors and analyzers for process monitoring and control
125-1251963-1968	**Felicita Briški**	Aerobno kompostiranje čvrstog otpada u reaktorskom sustavu /Aerobic composting of solid waste in reactor system
125-1251963-1972	**Antun Glasnović**	Procesna svojstva disperznih sustava / Process characteristics of disperse systems
125-1251963-1974	**Zoran Gomzi**	Analiza i modeliranje kemijskih reaktora / Chemical reactor analysis and modelling
125-1251963-1980	**Ante Jukić**	Optimiranje svojstava kopolimera u procesima usmjerenih radikalskih polimerizacija / Optimization of copolymer properties using controlled radical polymerizations
125-1251963-2573	**Stanka Zrnčević**	Primjena katalize u zaštiti okoliša / Application of catalysis in environmental protection
125-1251963-2580	**Katica Sertić-Bionda**	Napredni procesi odsumporavanja ugljikovodičnih goriva / Advanced processes of hydrocarbon fuels desulfurization
125-1252970-2981	**Stanislav Kurajica**	Keramički nanokompoziti dobiveni sol-gel postupkom / Sol-gel derived ceramic nanocomposites

125-1252970-2983	**Tomislav Matusinović**	Razvoj modela procesa hidratacije / Development of hydration process model
125-1252970-3005	**Hrvoje Ivanković**	Biokeramički, polimerni i kompozitni nanostrukturirani materijali / Bioceramic, polymer and composite nanostructured materials
125-1252971-2575	**Mirela Leskovac**	Inženjerstvo površina i međupovršina nanočestica u adhezijskim nanomaterijalima / Surface and interface engineering of nanoparticles in adhesive nanomaterials
125-1252971-2578	**Vesna Rek**	Modifikacija i stabilnost višefaznih polimernih sustava / Modification and stability of multiphases polymer systems
125-1252971-3033	**Jasenka Jelenčić**	Razvoj inovativnih višefunkcionalnih polimernih mješavina / Development of innovative multifunctional polymer blends
125-1252973-2572	**Ema Lisac**	Novi netoksični inhibitori korozije metala / New non-toxic metal corrosion inhibitors
125-1252973-2576	**Zoran Mandić**	Temeljna i primijenjena istraživanja vodljivih polimera / Fundamental and applied research of conducting
125-1253008-2571	**Laszlo Sipos**	Pročišćavanje i stabilizacija vode u velikim vodoopskrbnim sustavima / Water purification and stabilization in large water supply systems
125-1253008-3009	**Krešimir Košutić**	Membranski i adsorpcijski postupci otklanjanja organskih tvari pri obradbi voda / Membrane and adsorption processes for organics removal in water treatment
125-1253092-1981	**Natalija Koprivanac**	Obrada otpadnih voda naprednim oksidacijskim tehnologijama / Wastewater treatment by advanced oxidation technologies
125-1253092-3004	**Štefica Cerjan-Stefanović**	Procesi ionske izmjene u sustavu kvalitete industrijskih voda / Ion exchange processes in industrial water quality system
125-1951390-3000	**Rajka Budin**	Sniženje specifične potrošnje energije u industrijskim procesima / Reducing specific energy consumption in industrial processes
125-0982464-1356	**Grace Karminski-Zamola**	Novi heterocikli kao antitumorski i antivirusni (“pametni”) lijekovi / New heterocycles as antitumor and antiviral (“smart”) drugs
125-0982464-2922	**Mladen Mintas**	Razvoj novih prolijekova i lijekova protiv virusa i raka / Development of new prodrugs and drugs against viruses and cancer
125-0982464-2925	**Silvana Raić-Malić**	Razvoj i primjena novih molekula u positron emisijskoj tomografiji (PET) / Development of new tracer molecules for positron emission tomography (PET)
125-0982904-2923	**Mirjana Metikoš-Huković**	Novi materijali i katalizatori za održive tehnologije / New materials and catalysts for sustainable technologies
125-0982933-2926	**Marija Šindler**	Heteropolicikli, strukturne osnove za bioaktivne spojeve. Sinteza i fotokemija / Heteropolycycles, scaffolds to bioactive compounds. Synthesis and photochemistry
125-1253008-1350	**Sandra Babić**	Razvoj naprednih analitičkih metoda za određivanje farmaceutika u okolišu / Advanced analytical methods for pharmaceuticals determination in the environment
125-2120898-3148	**Marija Kaštelan-Macan**	Hrvatsko nazivlje u analitičkoj kemiji / Croatian nomenclature of analytical chemistry
125-1252971-2868	**Vesna Volovšek**	Vibracijska dinamika i struktura multifunkcionalnih polimernih sustava / Vibration dynamics and structure of multifunctional polymeric systems
125-1252086-2793	**Đurđa Vasić-Rački**	Biokatalizatori i biotransformacije / Biocatalysts and biotransformations